

ASSA ABLOY

Effective November 15, 2019

Effective November 15, 2019

ASSA ABLOY, experience a safer and more open world

WHAT'S NEW

TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE TUBULAR ENTRY SETS

P.60



SATIN BRASS & POLISHED NICKEL - LIFETIME FINISH EXPANSION

P.126



POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

P.166



MODERN RECTANGULAR BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCK AND FLUSH PULL WITH INTEGRATED STRIKE

P.149



POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS

P.168



ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Locks	22
Electronic Keypad Entrance Handlesets, Deadbolts, Leversets	31
Liscio Electronic Keypad Leverset	35

ENTRY SETS

Mortise Entrance Handlesets	36
Mortise Knob by Knob, Lever by Lever Entrance Locksets	51
Tubular Entrance Handlesets	58
Grip by Grip Entrance Handlesets	77
Key in Lever & Key in Knob Locksets	80

SINGLE AND TWO-POINT LOCKSETS

Brass Single and Two-Point Locksets	84
-------------------------------------	----

DEADBOLTS

Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder Deadbolts	86
Single Sided Deadbolts	93

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Keyed and Non-Keyed Sideplate Locksets	95
Thumbturn Privacy Sideplate Locksets	108

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

2" x 10", 1.5" x 11" STRETTO Narrow Trim Locksets	110
1.5" x 5" STRETTO Narrow Trim Passage & Privacy Sets	117

PASSAGE & PRIVACY SETS

SELECT Leversets	118
Leversets & Knobsets	120
Thumbturn Privacy	138

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Privacy Lock	149
Flat Track Sliding	150

DOOR PULLS

Appliance Pulls, Door Pulls	156
Flush Pull for Door Pull, Push & Pull Plates	161

POCKET DOOR LOCKS

Pocket Door Mortise & Tubular Locks, Pocket Door Locks	166
--	-----

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Flush Pulls	169
Surface Bolts	172
Door Stops	174
Robe Hooks	178
Door Numbers	181
Doorbells	182

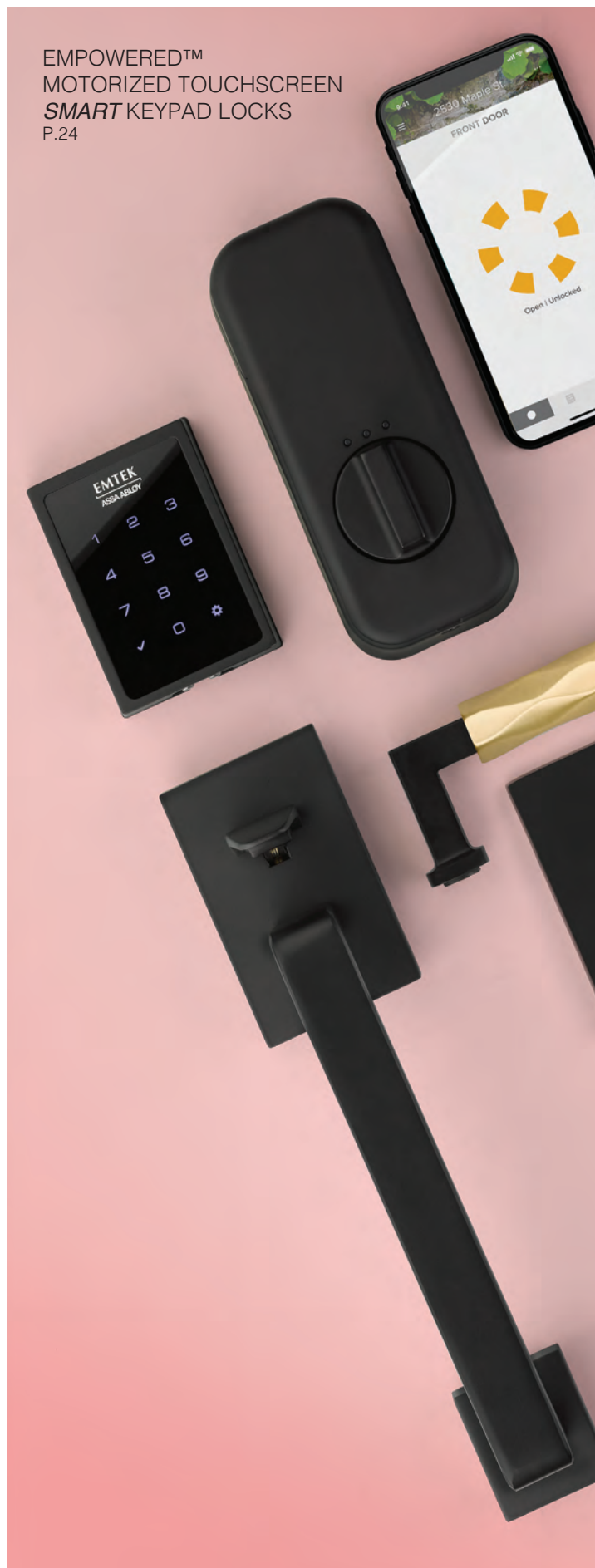
HINGES

Square Barrel Solid Brass Hinges	185
Solid Brass Hinges	186
Steel Hinges	191
Stainless Steel Hinges	195
Spring Hinges	198
Hinge Screws	199

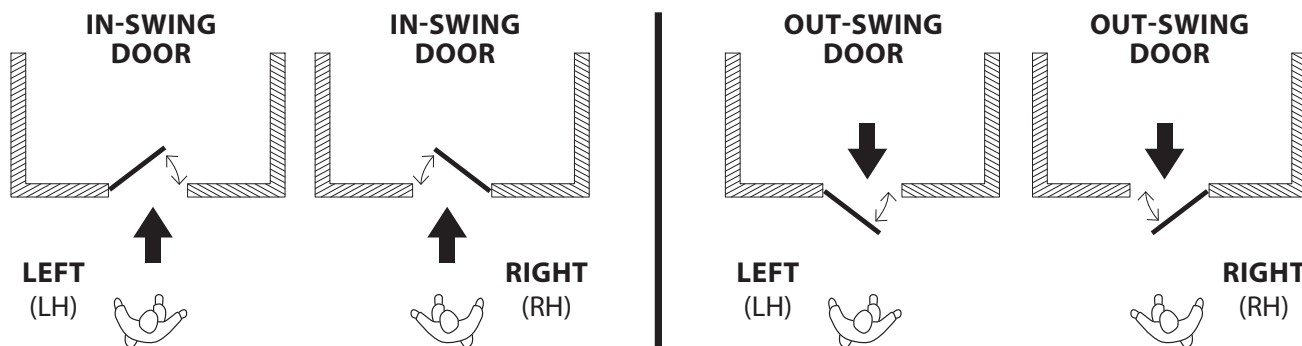
PARTS & OPTIONS

Replacement Parts	200
Index by Collection	204
Product Index	209
Order Form	214
Lifetime Limited Warranty	215

WHAT'S NEW



Determining handing for door hardware is different than determining handing for carpentry (ordering and hanging doors). If you follow the standard carpentry rules for handing door hardware, instead of following the diagram below, there is good chance you may end up with a lock that is handed incorrectly. Please refer to the diagram below and if you have any questions, call Customer Service at **(800) 356-2741**, Option 1.



HANDING OF DOOR IS ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM THE OUTSIDE

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side.
- The outside of a room door is the hall side.
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side.
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

Key In Set Sample Views

Key In Knob



Key In Lever



Passage & Privacy Set Sample Views

Passage, Standard



Privacy, Standard



Passage, CF Mechanism



***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



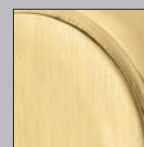
Polished Brass
(US3)



Polished Brass -
Lifetime (US3)



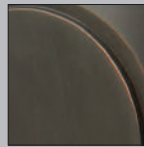
Unlacquered Brass
(US3NL)*



Satin Brass
(US4)



French Antique
(US7)



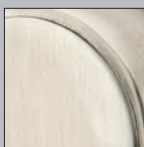
Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)



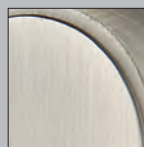
Polished Nickel
(US14)



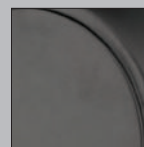
Polished Nickel -
Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel
(US15)



Pewter
(US15A)

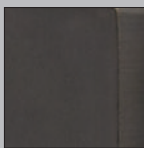


Flat Black
(US19)

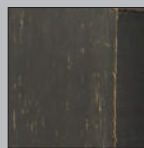


Polished Chrome
(US26)

Bronze Patina is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.



Flat Black Bronze
Patina (FB)

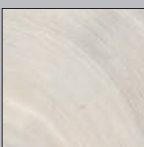


Medium Bronze
Patina (MB)

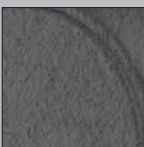


Tumbled White
Bronze (TWB)

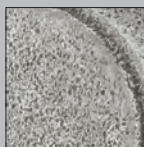
Brushed Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.



Brushed Stainless
Steel (SS)



Flat Black Steel
(FBS)



Satin Steel
(SWS)

ORDERING AND RETURNS

Placing Orders

You have several options to place an order:

- Email: orders@emtek.com
- Fax: 800-577-5771
- Phone: 800-356-2741, Option 1
- Online: webshop.emtek.com

Hours of Operation

Monday – Friday: 5:00 AM – 5:00 PM Pacific Time.

Minimum Order Requirements

There are no minimum order quantity requirements.

Payment Terms

Net 30 Days on established credit.

Payment Options

We accept check, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AMEX, and ACH.

Sales Tax

Sales tax will be charged unless a resale certificate has been provided.

Prices

All prices listed are in US funds. Our prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Returns

- For your convenience, returns do not require authorization. Returns can be processed directly from the EMTEK website, www.emtek.com.
- Click on the “Dealer Site” icon on the right side of the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select “Product Returns”. Fill out the RGA form, and follow the link to generate a UPS call tag (terms and conditions apply – see the website for details).
- A completed RGA form must accompany all packages for returned goods.
- Returns are accepted from the EMTEK dealer who originally purchased the product that is being returned. Any refund or credit would only be made to the original dealer.
- All returned goods are subject to a minimum 25% restocking fee.
- Returns for reasons other than an EMTEK factory or processing error will be subject to our customary restocking fee with a return freight charge of \$15.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

SHIPPING AND FREIGHT

Shipping Costs

All orders are FOB shipping point. For shipments to a dealer-specified commercial address located in the US, Canada and Mexico, EMTEK ships freight prepaid. For shipments to dealers located outside of North America, freight will be prepaid by EMTEK to the U.S. location of the dealer's freight forwarder. Orders may ship ground service or LTL at our discretion. Orders shipping to a residential address will automatically ship via ground service with a 10% surcharge.

Shipping Options

Shipments may be expedited for a fee. Unfortunately, a dealer's freight account cannot be used to pay for shipping charges.

Delivery Location	Type of Service	Surcharge %*
Commercial Address	Next Day	16%
Commercial Address	Second Day	6%
Residential Address	Next Day	25%
Residential Address	Second Day	20%
Residential Address	Three Day	15%
Residential Address	Ground (Default Service)	10%

*Multiplied by invoice value

Order Lead Time

EMTEK assembles all products to order in our Southern California facility. Orders typically ship within two to three business days once an order is released to the factory.

DEALER INFORMATION PORTAL

Online Account Access and Web Shop

We are pleased to announce that you can now access your EMTEK account information and place new orders through the ASSA ABLOY dealer information portal. Through the dealer portal you can access information about your account at any time. You can:

- Check on the status of orders
- View both order and sales history
- View and print order acknowledgments, invoices, statements and credits
- Track shipments
- Place a new order via the Emtek Web Shop

To register for the ASSA ABLOY dealer portal or to make changes to access rights, we require the approval from your company's owner, CEO, President, or other corporate officer. To get started, Click on the “Dealer Site” icon on the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select “Forms & Instructions”. Please complete the “Dealer Portal Access Rights Form” and email to: Connect.emtek@assaabloy.com. Should you have any questions, please contact Customer Service.

NO CHARGE SAMPLE PROGRAM

Sample Program

Samples are gladly provided at no charge to authorized dealers, under the following conditions:

- ½ Door Lock Dummy (max 2)
- ½ Pair of Hinges (max 2)
- Cabinet Knob or Pull (max 3)
- Door Accessory (max 1)

A shipping and handling fee of \$2.50 per sample will be applied to your order (\$2.50 for one sample, \$5.00 for two samples, \$7.50 for three samples, etc.)

Sample Order Exceptions

- Samples must be different product codes.
- Samples do not include active door hardware sets, 8" or larger cabinet pulls, door pulls, appliance pulls, electronic locks, entry sets, bath hardware or door accessories over \$75 list.

Placing a Sample Order

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "NO CHARGE SAMPLE" on the order.
- Standard shipment upgrade charges will apply for expedited freight requests.
- Orders for sample products must be placed separately and not combined with other products.
- EMTEK does not require samples to be returned.

No Restocking Fee Charged for Sample Orders with Exceptions

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "DEALER SAMPLE" on the order.
- Keep the samples you want and return the samples you don't.
- Contact Customer Service for Return Authorization in advance to ensure a restock fee is not applied to the return.
- Product must be returned in its original condition.
- Return freight charge of \$15.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

NO CHARGE DISPLAY PROGRAM

Display Program

EMTEK offers a variety of quality, well-crafted displays. We take great pride in the quality of our displays, which are hand-built in our Southern California facility by our talented craftsmen.

- Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the right side of the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select "Displays".
- Browse our online catalog using the navigation system on the left column to view by function, style, or material.

Placing a Display Order

Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Product for use on Displays in your Showroom

Thank you for considering EMTEK products for use on door displays and kitchen/bath vignettes installed in your showroom. Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Minimum Advertised Price Policy Effective February 6, 2017

EMTEK has determined that in order to better compete against existing competitors it must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of its products. Therefore, all sales of EMTEK products will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

Although resellers remain free to establish their own resale prices, to the extent that any customer elects to advertise products of EMTEK in any manner, that is in print, in electronic media, on its website, etc., and provides price information for such products, that price information must be no less than List Price less 20%, this is the Minimum Advertised Price (MAP). Advertisements and offers to sell that do not include a particular price, but require further action that implies a price that is lower than the Minimum Advertised Price violate the MAP Policy. Examples of such unauthorized advertisements include "drop in cart" pricing, "add to cart" pricing, "click to see" pricing, and discount coupon pricing. Also prohibited are advertisements that indicate that discounts may be available when a customer takes specific action that goes beyond buying the product, such as "special price option" or "name your price."

To assure fair business practices, we will strictly enforce this policy. Violations of this MAP Policy will include termination of our business relationship with a customer. On the first offense there will be a written notice counseling any customer that disregards this policy. Any customer who violates the policy a second time, within one year of receiving a written notice of a first violation, will be terminated.

EMTEK will not discuss any conditions of acceptance related to this Policy, as it is non-negotiable and will not be altered for any dealer. In addition, EMTEK neither solicits, nor will it accept, any assurance of compliance with this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall constitute an agreement between EMTEK and any reseller that the reseller will comply with this Policy.

SELECT BRASS

			
L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)
			
T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)

MODERN BRASS

CLASSIC						
	Athena Lever (ATN)	Helios Lever (HLO)	Hermes Lever (HER)	Luzern Lever (LU)	Poseidon Lever (POS)	Stuttgart Lever (STU)
						
	Argos Lever (AG)	Aston Lever (AST)	Basel Lever (BA)	Breslin Lever (BRL)	Dumont Lever (DT)	Freestone Lever (FRL)
						
	Geneva Lever (GV)	Hercules Lever (HEC)	Mercury Lever (MC)	Myles Lever (MYL)	Sion Lever (SIO)	Spencer Lever (SPN)
DESIGNER						
	Triton Lever (TRT)					
						
	Bern Knob (BN)	Freestone Knob (FRK)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Laurent Knob (LAU)	Octagon Knob (OCT)	Orb Knob (OR)
						
	Round Knob (ROU)	Square Knob (SQU)				
						
	Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Square Rosette	Urban Modern Rosette

PORCELAIN

		
Ebony Knob (EB)	Ice White Knob (IW)	Porcelain Rosette

SOLID BRASS

CLASSIC	 Cortina Lever (C)	 Milano Lever (M)	 Merrimack Lever (ME)	 Turino Lever (T)		
DESIGNER	 Coventry Lever (CV)	 Elan Lever (EN)	 Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	 Rope Lever (RL)	 Rustic Lever (R)	 Santa Fe Lever (SF)
	 Wembley Lever (WM)					
CLASSIC	 Egg Knob (E)	 Melon Knob (MN)	 Norwich Knob (NW)	 Providence Knob (P)	 Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER	 Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	 Belmont Knob (BT)	 Lancaster Knob (LN)	 Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	 Rope Knob (RK)	 Victoria Knob (V)
CLASSIC	 #8 Rosette	 Oval Rosette	 Rectangular Rosette	 Regular Rosette	 Quincy Rosette	 Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER	 Lancaster Rosette	 Ribbon & Reed Rosette	 Rope Rosette			

ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS

 Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	 Hammered Lever (HM)	 Hammered Egg Knob (HE)		 Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette	 Hammered Rosette
--	---	--	--	---	--

CRYSTAL

 Astoria Clear Knob (AS)	 Bristol Knob (BL)	 Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)	 Georgetown Knob (GT)	 Hampton Knob (HT)	 Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)
 Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)	 Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)	 Old Town Clear Knob (OT)	 Providence Crystal Knob (PC)	 Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	

SANDCAST BRONZE



Aurora Lever
(AR)



Bryce Lever
(BR)



Cimarron Lever
(CR)



Cody Lever
(CD)



Durango Lever
(D)



Lariat Lever
(LR)



Mariposa Lever
(MA)



Montrose Lever
(MT)



Teton Lever
(TT)



Yuma Lever
(YM)



Butte Knob
(BU)



Egg Knob
(BZEG)



Round Knob
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob
(WC)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette



#4
Rosette



#6
Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



Medici Lever
(MDI)



Napoli Lever
(NA)



Octagon Lever
(OCL)



Padua Lever
(PD)



Octagon Knob
(OCK)



Parma Knob
(PA)



Petal Knob
(PT)



#11
Rosette



#12
Rosette



#14
Rosette



#15
Rosette

WROUGHT STEEL



Lafayette Lever
(L)



Normandy Lever
(N)



San Carlos Lever
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob
(J)



Savannah Knob
(SV)



Madison Black Knob
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob
(MI)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL



Athena Lever
(AT)



Cologne Lever
(CO)



Dresden Lever
(DD)



Helios Lever
(HL)



Hercules Lever
(HS)



Hermes Lever
(HES)



Kiel Lever
(KL)



Poseidon Lever
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever
(STT)



Octagon Knob
(OK)



Round Knob
(RNK)



Disk (02)
Rosette



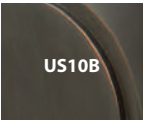
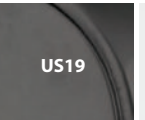
Square (03)
Rosette

SELECT BRASS

			
L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)
			
T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)

MODERN BRASS

CLASSIC						
	Athena Lever (ATN)	Helios Lever (HLO)	Hermes Lever (HER)	Luzern Lever (LU)	Poseidon Lever (POS)	Stuttgart Lever (STU)
DESIGNER						
	Argos Lever (AG)	Aston Lever (AST)	Basel Lever (BA)	Breslin Lever (BRL)	Dumont Lever (DT)	Freestone Lever (FRL)
						
	Geneva Lever (GV)	Hercules Lever (HEC)	Mercury Lever (MC)	Myles Lever (MYL)	Sion Lever (SIO)	Spencer Lever (SPN)
						
	Triton Lever (TRT)					
						
	Bern Knob (BN)	Freestone Knob (FRK)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Laurent Knob (LAU)	Octagon Knob (OCT)	Orb Knob (OR)
						
	Round Knob (ROU)	Square Knob (SQU)				
						
	Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Square Rosette	Urban Modern Rosette

						
US4	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL*

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

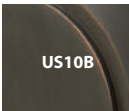
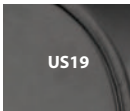
		US4	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL*
SELECT Brass Levers	L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Classic Brass Levers	Athena Lever (ATN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Helios Lever (HLO)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hermes Lever (HER)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Luzern Lever (LU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Poseidon Lever (POS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Stuttgart Lever (STU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Designer Brass Levers	Argos Lever (AG)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Aston Lever (AST)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Basel Lever (BA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Breslin Lever (BRL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Dumont Lever (DT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Freestone Lever (FRL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Geneva Lever (GV)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hercules Lever (HEC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Mercury Lever (MC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Myles Lever (MYL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Sion Lever (SIO)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Spencer Lever (SPN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Triton Lever (TRT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Bern Knob (BN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Designer Brass Knobs	Freestone Knob (FRK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Laurent Knob (LAU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Octagon Knob (OCT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Orb Knob (OR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Round Knob (ROU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Square Knob (SQU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Disk Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Brass Rosettes	Modern Rectangular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Neos Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Square Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Urban Modern Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

SOLID BRASS

CLASSIC	 Cortina Lever (C)	 Milano Lever (M)	 Merrimack Lever (ME)	 Turino Lever (T)		
DESIGNER	 Coventry Lever (CV)	 Elan Lever (EN)	 Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	 Rope Lever (RL)	 Rustic Lever (R)	 Santa Fe Lever (SF)
	 Wembley Lever (WM)					
CLASSIC	 Egg Knob (E)	 Melon Knob (MN)	 Norwich Knob (NW)	 Providence Knob (P)	 Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER	 Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	 Belmont Knob (BT)	 Lancaster Knob (LN)	 Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	 Rope Knob (RK)	 Victoria Knob (V)
CLASSIC	 #8 Rosette	 Oval Rosette	 Rectangular Rosette	 Regular Rosette	 Quincy Rosette	 Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER	 Lancaster Rosette	 Ribbon & Reed Rosette	 Rope Rosette			

ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS

 Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	 Hammered Lever (HM)	 Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	 Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette	 Hammered Rosette
--	---	--	---	--

 US3 Lifetime	 US4	 US7	 US10B	 US14 Lifetime	 US15	 US15A	 US19	 US26	 US3NL*
--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
Classic Brass Levers	Cortina Lever (C)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Milano Lever (M)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Turino Lever (T)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Levers	Coventry Lever (CV)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Elan Lever (EN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Lever (RL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rustic Lever (R)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Wembley Lever (WM)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Knobs	Egg Knob (E)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Melon Knob (MN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Norwich Knob (NW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (P)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Waverly Knob (W)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Knobs	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Belmont Knob (BT)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Knob (RK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Victoria Knob (V)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Arts & Crafts	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Lever (HM)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)		•		•	•	•		•	•	•
	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Rosette				•		•		•		•

CRYSTAL

	Astoria Clear Knob (AS)	Bristol Knob (BL)	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)	Georgetown Knob (GT)	Hampton Knob (HT)	Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)
	Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)	Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)	Old Town Clear Knob (OT)	Providence Crystal Knob (PC)	Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	
CLASSIC						
	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER						
	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette			
MODERN						
	Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Square Rosette	Urban Modern Rosette
SANDCAST BRONZE						
	#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette	#4 Rosette	#6 Rosette	

PORCELAIN

Ebony Knob (EB)	Ice White Knob (IW)	Porcelain Rosette							
US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
FB**	MB**	TWB**							

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

**Bronze Patina is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*	FB**	MB**	TWB**
Crystal Knobs	Astoria Clear Knob (AS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bristol Knob (BL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Diamond Knob (CK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Georgetown Knob (GT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hampton Knob (HT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Lowell Knob (LW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Disc Knob (MDC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Square Knob (MSC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Old Town Clear Knob (OT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (PC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Windsor Knob (WS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Modern Rectangular Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Modern Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Neos Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Square Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Urban Modern Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette											•	•	•
	#2 Rosette											•	•	•
	#3 Rosette											•	•	•
	#4 Rosette											•	•	•
	#6 Rosette											•	•	•
Porcelain Knobs & Rosette	Ebony Porcelain Knob (EB)	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•			
	Ice White Porcelain Knob (IW)	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•			
	Porcelain Rosette	•		•	•		•	•	•	•				

SANDCAST BRONZE

Aurora Lever (AR)	Bryce Lever (BR)	Cimarron Lever (CR)	Cody Lever (CD)	Durango Lever (D)	Lariat Lever (LR)
Mariposa Lever (MA)	Montrose Lever (MT)	Teton Lever (TT)	Yuma Lever (YM)		

Butte Knob (BU)	Egg Knob (BZEG)	Round Knob (BZRN)	Winchester Knob (WC)		

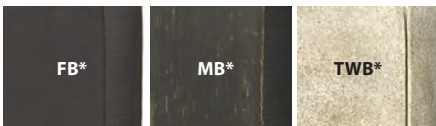
#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette	#4 Rosette	#6 Rosette	

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

Medici Lever (MDI)	Napoli Lever (NA)	Octagon Lever (OCL)	Padua Lever (PD)		

Octagon Knob (OCK)	Parma Knob (PA)	Petal Knob (PT)			

#11 Rosette	#12 Rosette	#14 Rosette	#15 Rosette		



***Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

		FB*	MB*	TWB*
Sandcast Bronze Levers	Aurora Lever (AR)	•	•	•
	Bryce Lever (BR)	•	•	•
	Cimarron Lever (CR)	•	•	•
	Cody Lever (CD)	•	•	•
	Durango Lever (D)	•	•	•
	Lariat Lever (LR)	•	•	•
	Mariposa Lever (MA)	•	•	•
	Montrose Lever (MT)	•	•	•
	Teton Lever (TT)	•	•	•
	Yuma Lever (YM)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Knobs	Butte Knob (BU)	•	•	•
	Egg Knob (BZEG)	•	•	•
	Round Knob (BZRN)	•	•	•
	Winchester Knob (WC)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•	•
	#4 Rosette	•	•	•
	#6 Rosette	•	•	•
		FB*	MB*	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Levers	Medici Lever (MDI)	•	•	
	Napoli Lever (NA)	•	•	
	Octagon Lever (OCL)	•	•	
	Padua Lever (PD)	•	•	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knobs	Octagon Knob (OCK)	•	•	
	Parma Knob (PA)	•	•	
	Petal Knob (PT)	•	•	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Rosettes	#11 Rosette	•	•	
	#12 Rosette	•	•	
	#14 Rosette	•	•	
	#15 Rosette	•	•	

WROUGHT STEEL



Lafayette Lever
(L)



Normandy Lever
(N)



San Carlos Lever
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob
(J)



Savannah Knob
(SV)



Madison Black Knob
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob
(MI)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL



Athena Lever
(AT)



Cologne Lever
(CO)



Dresden Lever
(DD)



Helios Lever
(HL)



Hercules Lever
(HS)



Hermes Lever
(HES)



Kiel Lever
(KL)



Poseidon Lever
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever
(STT)



Octagon Knob
(OK)



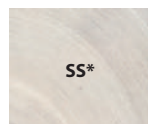
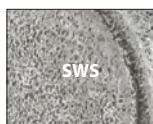
Round Knob
(RNK)



Disk (02)
Rosette



Square (03)
Rosette



*Brushed Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.

		FBS	SWS
Wrought Steel Levers	Lafayette Lever (L)	•	•
	Normandy Lever (N)	•	•
	San Carlos Lever (SC)	•	•
Wrought Steel Knobs	Jamestown Knob (J)	•	•
	Savannah Knob (SV)	•	•
	Madison Black Knob (MB)	•	•
	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)	•	•
Wrought Steel Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•

		SS*
Stainless Steel Levers	Athena Lever (AT)	•
	Cologne Lever (CO)	•
	Dresden Lever (DD)	•
	Helios Lever (HL)	•
	Hercules Lever (HS)	•
	Hermes Lever (HES)	•
	Kiel Lever (KL)	•
	Poseidon Lever (PO)	•
	Stuttgart Lever (STT)	•
Stainless Steel Knobs	Octagon Knob (OK)	•
	Round Knob (RNK)	•
Stainless Steel Rosettes	Disk (02) Rosette	•
	Square (03) Rosette	•

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD

EMPowered™ is a design-focused electronic lock solution that can integrate with the latest in smart home technology.

Hassle-Free Set-Up

Ease of Install

Replaces your existing deadbolt with just a screwdriver

Customizable Features

Personalize your lock to work the way you want:

- Volume Settings
- Inside Indicator Light
- One-Touch Locking
- Languages: English, Spanish, French
- Lock Out/Vacation Mode
- Auto Lock/Unlock

ENTRY SET

See page 28-29



DEADBOLT

See page 30



■ Weather Protection

Rubber gasket increases protection against outdoor environments

■ Universal Design

Radiused housing blends with wide range of EMTEK products

■ Backlit Keypad

Capacitive touchscreen keypad wakes with a touch and has numbers that won't wear off

■ Key Free

No cylinder means no lost keys and no pick & bump break-ins

■ Battery Back-Up

Can be energized with a 9V battery to prevent lockouts



■ All-Metal Construction

No exposed plastic on the battery cover, unlike other electronic locks

■ Voice Assistant

The lock will guide you through setup and menu options in 3 languages



■ Motorized Operation

Quiet motor with tapered deadbolt that accommodates for misaligned doors. Powered by 4 AA batteries

Manage Codes

Create unique PIN codes to share with your family and friends for ultimate convenience. Unit stores up to 25 unique codes to share with friends and family.

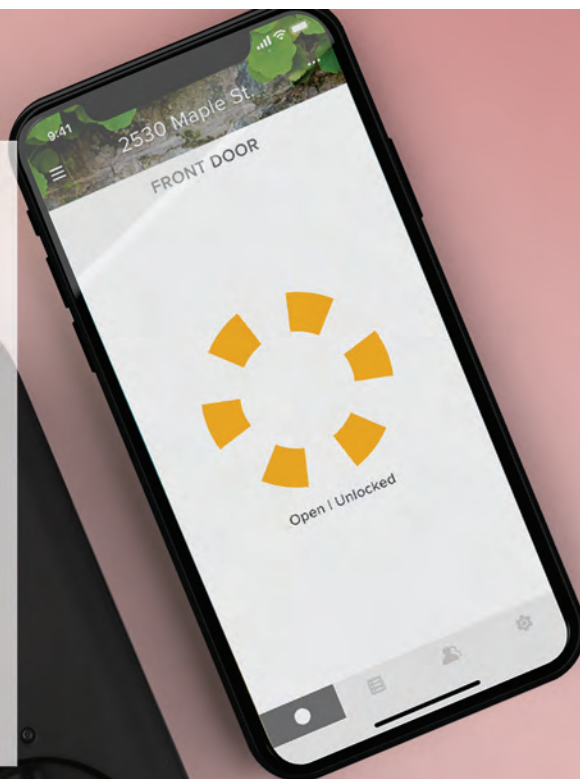
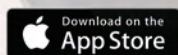
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK - **CONNECTED BY AUGUST**

EMPowered™ SMART Lock



Seamlessly integrates with August's
award winning app

Bundled with: August module, Connect Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™

**Lock & Unlock**

Use the app to lock or unlock
with your smart phone

**Works with August Doorbells**

Answer your door from
anywhere with crisp,
streaming video

**Family & Guests**

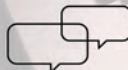
Share access to your home
with the people you trust

**Lock Settings**

Customize your lock via the
August app

**Activity Log**

Monitor your door from
anywhere, anytime

**Voice Commands**

"Hey Siri, lock my door" Use
your voice with Amazon Alexa,
Google Assistant & Siri

What's Included



Pre-Installed Module

Allows your lock to communicate with the August app



Connect Wi-Fi Bridge

A secure way to remotely access your lock



DoorSense™

Checks the status of your door and tells you if your door is securely closed and locked

Auto-Unlock



Auto-Unlock relies on a few different technologies in your phone, not only the August app but also your Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and GPS.

When you're at home, your August app will enter **Home Mode** and Auto-Unlock will not activate, it's waiting for you to leave.

When the August app sees you have left your neighborhood, Auto-Unlock will go into **Away Mode**, until you return home again.

When you then return to within 200 ft from your home, your phone will start looking for your lock. Once you're close enough to your door (20-30 feet) your door will Auto-Unlock and the app will go back into **Home Mode**.

EMTEK®
ASSA ABLOY

connected by
August

EMPowered™ SMART Lock Upgrade
for EMTEK Keyed Products





THE CONVENIENCE OF SMART TECHNOLOGY WITHOUT ANY HINT OF GADGETRY

The **EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected by August** is a non-obtrusive smart lock unit replacing the interior trim of our many decorative keyed entry sets, deadbolts, and sideplates, by simply converting and upgrading a standard lock into a smart-enabled lock.

With a range of different integration features, from voice command to remote access locking and unlocking from anywhere in the world via the August app, the EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade provides modern technology in a frills-free package.

Includes: Keyed exterior trim, EMPowered™ interior trim, rosette, knob/lever, August Module, August Connect, and DoorSense™.

ENTRY SET

See page 58-67



DEADBOLT

See page 86-89

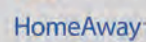
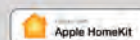


SIDEPLATE

See page 96-100



Works with:



ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SETS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Baden GripEMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Ares Grip

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH BADEN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Baden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0103	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$565.00
Baden Smart Keypad Entry Set - Connected by August*	EMP1103		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$729.00
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH ARES GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Ares Keypad Entry Set	EMP0104			\$565.00
Ares Smart Keypad Entry Set - Connected by August*	EMP1104			\$729.00

*Includes August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™. See page 24-25 for details.

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**

- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Fits door thickness of 1½" - 2¼".
- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Franklin GripEMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Hamden Grip

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH FRANKLIN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Franklin Keypad Entry Set	EMP0105	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$565.00
Franklin Smart Keypad Entry Set - Connected by August*	EMP1105			\$729.00
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH HAMDEN GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Hamden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0106			\$565.00
Hamden Smart Keypad Entry Set - Connected by August*	EMP1106			\$729.00

*Includes August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™. See page 24-25 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Fits door thickness of 1 1/2" - 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtex's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

To order: **Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD DEADBOLTS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Deadbolt

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keypad Deadbolt	EMP0101	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$333.00
Smart Keypad Deadbolt - Connected by August*	EMP1101		\$497.00

*Includes August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™. See page 24-25 for details.

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Fits door thickness of 1½" - 2¼".
- Complete set includes both 2½" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.



CONNECTED BY AUGUST SMART KIT

- Upgrade your EMPowered™ lock to a smart lock - **Connected by August**
- Comes with Connected by August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™
- See page 24-25 for details.

Product Code	List Price
SMARTMODULE-CBA	\$183.00

**EMTouch™ Electronic
Keypad Entry Set****EMTouch™ Classic Style
Electronic Keypad Entry Set**

EMTOUCH™ ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4827	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$505.00
Dummy	E4027			\$505.00

EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4410	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$505.00
Dummy	E4010			\$505.00

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - KEYPAD ENTRY SETS

Modern Style Electronic
Keypad Entry SetSandcast Bronze Style
Electronic Keypad Entry Set

MODERN STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4817	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$475.00
Dummy	E4017		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$475.00

SANDCAST BRONZE STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E451211	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$607.00
Dummy	E401211		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$607.00

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$277.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3002	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$277.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



MODERN	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$245.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1000	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$215.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1001	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$264.00

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

STANDARD WITH KEYPAD DEADBOLT LOCKSETS

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| - Schlage® C Keyway | - Hardened Steel Bolt |
| - Standard Door Prep and Installation | - Brass Trim Strike |
| - Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar and Rosette | - Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike |

• Handing Not Required

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " bore. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4020	See Page 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$321.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4220		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$321.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4002	See Page 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$321.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4202		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$321.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



MODERN	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2020	See Page 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$290.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2220		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$290.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2000	See Page 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$273.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2200		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$273.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2001	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$312.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2201		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$312.00

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.



Passage Function in Locked Mode

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free



Passage Function in Passage Mode

- Outside lever always free
- Entry by operating lever, no code or key require
- Inside lever always free



Storeroom Function

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " bore. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



Order any brass lever for the inside trim.

Features and Technical Specifications:

- Includes a key cylinder on the exterior for backup access
- Ready-to-use with two codes pre-programmed in the lock
- Available in either standard or storeroom/gate functions
- Weatherproofed for use on exterior doors
- Low battery indicator lets you know when to change the battery
- Standard 9-volt battery (included) is housed in the interior trim
- Supplied with both interior and exterior gaskets

LISCIO ELECTRONIC KEYPAD LEVERSET	Product Code	Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E6000	See Page 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$307.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E6200		Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$307.00

>> Liscio cannot be used in conjunction with a deadbolt for standard 5½" center-to-center door preparation. Deadbolt dimensions vary, please verify door preparation based on actual deadbolt measurements. Adaptor for thin door **NOT** available.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2¼" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Lever Style** (for Inside Trim only) + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ANSI F20 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY

ALWAYS LOCKED ON THE OUTSIDE

F20 Mortise Lock Box

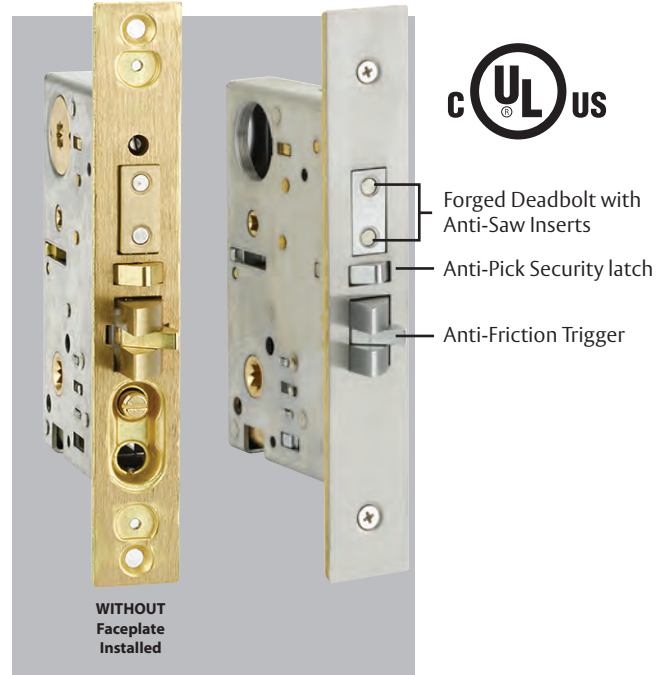


F20 has a mechanism to temporarily override the outside lock that can be activated by pressing the release button on the latch plate. To cancel, use the stop button or project the deadbolt

ANSI F13 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY

OPERATES AS A STANDARD KEYED LOCK

F13 Mortise Lock Box



HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever/Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:

F20 3347 50 HLO RH US10B

Function Entry Set Backset Inside Lever Handing Finish

MORTISE LOCK FEATURES

- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating
- Heavy duty lock body
- Forged deadbolt latch with Anti-Saw inserts
- Anti-Friction latch trigger
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Key outside operates both bolts
- Inside lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously

**Mormont Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Lugano Mortise
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3347	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3047	N/A				\$432.00
LUGANO MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3348	2½" or 2¾"				\$709.00
Dummy	N/A	3048	N/A				\$492.00

• **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Brisbane Mortise
ANSI F20Adelaide Mortise
ANSI F13

Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3311	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3017	N/A				\$432.00
ADELAIDE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3312	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$709.00
Dummy	N/A	3018	N/A				\$492.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Artemis Mortise
ANSI F20



Hera Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3344	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3044	N/A				\$432.00
HERA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3345	2½" or 2¾"				\$709.00
Dummy	N/A	3045	N/A				\$492.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Harrison Mortise
ANSI F20

Middleton Mortise
ANSI F13


Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function

ANSI F13
Function


HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3351	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3051	N/A			French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$432.00
MIDDLETON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3352	2½" or 2¾"				\$709.00
Dummy	N/A	3052	N/A				\$492.00

• Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Mills Mortise
ANSI F20Manhattan Mortise
ANSI F20Melrose Mortise
ANSI F13

Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

MILLS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3310	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$602.00
Dummy	N/A	3010	N/A			French Antique (US7)	
						Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$385.00
MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			Satin Nickel (US15)	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3306	2½" or 2¾"			Pewter (US15A)	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3006	N/A			Flat Black (US19)	\$432.00
MELROSE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			Polished Chrome (US26)	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3305	2½" or 2¾"			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$709.00
Dummy	N/A	3005	N/A				\$492.00

• **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Charleston Mortise
ANSI F20



Albany Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3343	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3043	N/A				\$432.00
ALBANY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3350	2½" or 2¾"				\$709.00
Dummy	N/A	3050	N/A				\$492.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Salem Mortise
ANSI F20



Memphis Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



SALEM MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3301	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$602.00
Dummy	N/A	3001	N/A			French Antique (US7)	
						Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$385.00
						Satin Nickel (US15)	
						Pewter (US15A)	
						Flat Black (US19)	
						Polished Chrome (US26)	\$432.00
						Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3302	2½" or 2¾"				\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3002	N/A				\$432.00

• **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Hamilton Mortise
ANSI F20


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Regency Mortise
ANSI F20

Versailles Mortise
ANSI F13


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function

ANSI F13
Function


HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3304	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3004	N/A				\$432.00
REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3307	2½" or 2¾"				\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3007	N/A				\$432.00
VERSAILLES MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3309	2½" or 2¾"				\$709.00
Dummy	N/A	3009	N/A				\$492.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Craftsman Mortise
ANSI F20



Craftsman Full
Length Mortise
ANSI F13

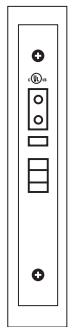


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3308	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	3008	N/A			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$432.00
						Flat Black (US19)	
						Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
CRAFTSMAN FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3349	2½" or 2¾"				\$709.00
Dummy	N/A	3049	N/A				\$492.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Sonoma Mortise
ANSI F20



Longmont Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any
sandcast bronze
knob or lever for the
Inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



SONOMA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3329	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$720.00
Dummy	N/A	3029	N/A				\$503.00
LONGMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3330	2½" or 2¾"				\$780.00
Dummy	N/A	3030	N/A				\$562.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Rectangular
Sectional Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Rectangular
Monolithic Mortise
ANSI F20**

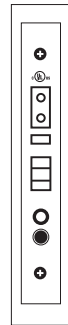


**Rectangular
Full Length Mortise
ANSI F13**

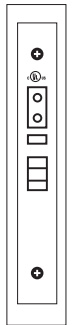


Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3324	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$673.00
Dummy	N/A	3024	N/A				\$455.00
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3325	2½" or 2¾"				\$720.00
Dummy	N/A	3025	N/A				\$503.00
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3326	2½" or 2¾"				\$780.00
Dummy	N/A	3026	N/A				\$562.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Denver Mortise
ANSI F20

Cheyenne Mortise
ANSI F20

Topeka Mortise
ANSI F13


Order any
sandcast bronze
knob or lever for the
Inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function

ANSI F13
Function


DENVER MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3323	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$673.00
Dummy	N/A	3023	N/A				\$455.00
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3321	2½" or 2¾"				\$720.00
Dummy	N/A	3021	N/A				\$503.00
TOPEKA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3322	2½" or 2¾"				\$780.00
Dummy	N/A	3022	N/A				\$562.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

Octagon Mortise ANSI F20



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Da Vinci Mortise ANSI F13



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3333	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$720.00
Dummy	N/A	3033	N/A				\$503.00
DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3331	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$720.00
Dummy	N/A	3031	N/A				\$503.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE

Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise
ANSI F20



Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3301	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$650.00
Dummy	N/A	S3001	N/A				\$432.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

**Mormont Mortise
ANSI F20****Brisbane Mortise
ANSI F13**

Interior trim view

**ANSI F20
Function****ANSI F13
Function**

MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3545	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$602.00
Dummy	N/A	3145	N/A				\$385.00
BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3313	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$602.00
Dummy	N/A	3019	N/A				\$385.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Artemis Mortise
ANSI F20Harrison Mortise
ANSI F13

Interior trim view

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3544	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$602.00
Dummy	N/A	3144	N/A				\$385.00
HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3551	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$602.00
Dummy	N/A	3151	N/A				\$385.00

• Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Manhattan Mortise
ANSI F20**Charleston Mortise**
ANSI F20**Memphis Mortise**
ANSI F20

Interior trim view

ANSI F20
Function**ANSI F13**
Function

MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3506	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$602.00
Dummy	N/A	3106	N/A			French Antique (US7)	\$385.00
CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3543	2½" or 2¾"			Satin Nickel (US15)	
Dummy	N/A	3143	N/A			Pewter (US15A)	
MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			Flat Black (US19)	\$385.00
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3502	2½" or 2¾"			Polished Chrome (US26)	
Dummy	N/A	3102	N/A			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
							List Price
							\$602.00
							\$385.00
							List Price
							\$602.00
							\$385.00

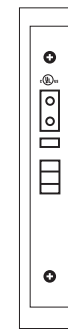
- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Hamilton Mortise
ANSI F20Regency Mortise
ANSI F20Craftsman Mortise
ANSI F13

Interior Trim View

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3504	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$602.00
Dummy	N/A	3104	N/A				\$385.00
REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3507	2½" or 2¾"				\$602.00
Dummy	N/A	3107	N/A				\$385.00
CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3508	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$602.00
Dummy	N/A	3108	N/A				\$385.00

• Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Rectangular Mortise
ANSI F20Cheyenne Mortise
ANSI F20Hailey Mortise
ANSI F20

Interior Trim View

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3525	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$673.00
Dummy	N/A	3125	N/A				\$455.00
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3521	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$673.00
Dummy	N/A	3121	N/A				\$455.00
HAILEY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3534	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$673.00
Dummy	N/A	3134	N/A				\$455.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE & STAINLESS STEEL KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Da Vinci Mortise
ANSI F20Octagon Mortise
ANSI F20Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise
ANSI F13

Interior Trim View

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3531	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$673.00
Dummy	N/A	3131	N/A				\$455.00
OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3533	2½" or 2¾"				\$673.00
Dummy	N/A	3133	N/A				\$455.00
MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3501	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$602.00
Dummy	N/A	S3101	N/A				\$385.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

			
Steel Understrike Supplied with all Mortise Locks	Brass Standard Strike Plate 1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high Supplied with Mortise Locks unless door thickness is specified as 2" or greater	Brass Flat Strike Plate 1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high Supplied with Mortise Locks when requested	Brass Extended Strike Plate 2 1/2" wide x 4 7/8" high Supplied with Mortise Locks when door thickness is specified as 2" or greater

ADDITIONAL STRIKE PLATES (F20 & F13)	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Brass Standard Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86147	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$18.00
Brass Flat Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86148	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$18.00
Brass Extended Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86149	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$18.00

MORTISE LOCK BOX ONLY Includes Face Plate, Trimplate and Strike Plate. Cylinder Not Included.		Product Code	Backset	Handing	Finish	List Price
Thumb by Lever or Knob	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3300	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$217.00
Knob by Knob & Lever by Lever		3380	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	LH/RH	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$217.00

CYLINDER ONLY	Product Code	Length	Finish	List Price
Threaded Mortise	CY5-ThrdMrt1375	1 3/8"	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$32.00
	CY5-ThrdMrt150	1 1/2"	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$32.00
	CY5-ThrdMrt175	1 3/4"		\$32.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Baden



Davos

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Lausanne

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Connected By August**
Includes: August Module, August
Connect and DoorSense™
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Square Rosette

BADEN		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder		EMP	4820	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$305.00	\$723.00	
Double Cylinder			4830			\$305.00		
Dummy			4810			\$305.00		
DAVOS		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code					
Single Cylinder		EMP	4818				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Double Cylinder			4828				\$351.00	
Dummy			4808				\$351.00	
LAUSANNE		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code					
Single Cylinder		EMP	4819				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Double Cylinder			4829				\$411.00	
Dummy			4809				\$411.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code				List Price	
Davos & Lausanne Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			\$69.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Ares



Apollo

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Orion

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Connected By August**
Includes: August Module, August
Connect and DoorSense™
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Neos Rosette

ARES		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4817	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$305.00	\$723.00
Double Cylinder			4827			\$305.00	
Dummy			4807			\$305.00	
APOLLO		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4815			\$351.00	\$769.00
Double Cylinder			4825			\$351.00	
Dummy			4805			\$351.00	
ORION		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4816			\$411.00	\$829.00
Double Cylinder			4826			\$411.00	
Dummy			4806			\$411.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code			List Price	
Apollo & Orion Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$69.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Transitional Heritage
SectionalTransitional Heritage
Monolithic

5½" Center to Center Door Prep

**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Connected By August**Includes: August Module, August
Connect and DoorSense™
See page 24-27 for detailsInside trim is pre-configured
with Quincy Rosette

TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4716	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$305.00	\$723.00
Double Cylinder		4726			\$305.00	
Dummy		4706			\$305.00	
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MONOLITHIC	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4717			\$351.00	\$769.00
Double Cylinder		4727			\$351.00	
Dummy		4707			\$351.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price
Transitional Heritage Monolithic Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Hanging Required.			\$69.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Franklin



Adams

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Jefferson

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Connected By August**
Includes: August Module, August
Connect and DoorSense™
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Quincy Rosette

FRANKLIN		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4413	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$305.00	\$723.00
Double Cylinder			4423			\$305.00	
Dummy			4403			\$305.00	
ADAMS		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4414			\$351.00	\$769.00
Double Cylinder			4424			\$351.00	
Dummy			4404			\$351.00	
JEFFERSON		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4415			\$411.00	\$829.00
Double Cylinder			4425			\$411.00	
Dummy			4405			\$411.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code			List Price	
Adams & Jefferson Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handling Required.		\$69.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handling Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Hamden



Wilshire

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Melrose

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Connected By August**
Includes: August Module, August
Connect and DoorSense™
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Wilshire Rosette

HAMDEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4213	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$305.00	\$723.00
Double Cylinder		4223		Satin Brass (US4)	\$305.00	
Dummy		4203		French Antique (US7)	\$305.00	
				Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
				Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
				Satin Nickel (US15)		
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
WILSHIRE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4211			\$351.00	\$769.00
Double Cylinder		4221			\$351.00	
Dummy		4201			\$351.00	
MELROSE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4212			\$411.00	\$829.00
Double Cylinder		4222			\$411.00	
Dummy		4202			\$411.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Wilshire & Melrose Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$69.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Nashville



Richmond

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Wilmington

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August
Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

NASHVILLE		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4312	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$305.00	\$723.00
Double Cylinder			4322			\$305.00	
Dummy			4302			\$305.00	
RICHMOND		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4313			\$351.00	\$769.00
Double Cylinder			4323			\$351.00	
Dummy			4303			\$351.00	
WILMINGTON		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4314			\$411.00	\$829.00
Double Cylinder			4324			\$411.00	
Dummy			4304			\$411.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code			List Price	
Richmond & Wilmington Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$69.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Saratoga



Marietta

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August
Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Regular Rosette

SARATOGA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4410	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$305.00	\$723.00
Double Cylinder		4420		Satin Brass (US4)	\$305.00	
Dummy		4400		French Antique (US7)	\$305.00	
				Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
				Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
				Satin Nickel (US15)		
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
					List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
					\$351.00	\$769.00
					\$351.00	
					\$351.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Marietta Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Hanging Required.			\$69.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Knoxville

5½" Center to Center Door Prep

**Orleans**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep

**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August**Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™
See page 24-27 for details

Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

KNOXVILLE		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder		EMP	4310	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$305.00	\$723.00	
Double Cylinder			4320			\$305.00		
Dummy			4300			\$305.00		
ORLEANS		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4311			\$351.00	\$769.00	
Double Cylinder			4321			\$351.00		
Dummy			4301			\$351.00		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code				List Price	
Orleans Style			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Hanging Required.			\$69.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Hanging Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Ribbon & Reed

5½" Center to Center Door Prep

**Imperial**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Connected By August**
Includes: August Module, August
Connect and DoorSense™
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette

RIBBON & REED		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder		EMP	4711	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$351.00	\$769.00		
Double Cylinder			4721			\$351.00			
Dummy			4701			\$351.00			
IMPERIAL		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code					List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4911					\$411.00	\$829.00
Double Cylinder			4921					\$411.00	
Dummy			4901					\$411.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code				List Price		
Available for Above Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Hanging Required.			\$69.00		

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼"**.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Arts & Crafts

5½" Center to Center Door Prep

**Arts & Crafts Full Length**

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Connected By August**
Includes: August Module, August
Connect and DoorSense™
See page 24-27 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Arts & Crafts Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4811	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$351.00	\$769.00
Double Cylinder		4821			\$351.00	
Dummy		4801			\$351.00	
ARTS & CRAFTS FULL LENGTH	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4812			\$411.00	\$829.00
Double Cylinder		4822			\$411.00	
Dummy		4802			\$411.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Available for Above Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			\$69.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Flat Black (US19).

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Rustic Modern Rectangular
SectionalRustic Modern Rectangular
MonolithicRustic Modern Rectangular
Full Length

RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder		451421	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$423.00
Double Cylinder		452421			\$423.00
Dummy		450421			\$423.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder		451522			\$470.00
Double Cylinder		452522			\$470.00
Dummy		450522			\$470.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder		451623			\$529.00
Double Cylinder		452623			\$529.00
Dummy		450623			\$529.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$69.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Ridgemont



Logan



Brighton



RIDGEMONT	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451721	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$423.00
Double Cylinder	452721			\$423.00
Dummy	450721			\$423.00
				List Price
LOGAN (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code			\$470.00
Single Cylinder	451822			\$470.00
Double Cylinder	452822			\$470.00
Dummy	450822			\$470.00
				List Price
BRIGHTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code			\$529.00
Single Cylinder	451923	\$529.00		
Double Cylinder	452923	\$529.00		
Dummy	450923	\$529.00		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Logan & Brighton Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$69.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Rectangular Sectional



Rectangular Monolithic



Rectangular Full Length



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451411	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$423.00
Double Cylinder	452411			\$423.00
Dummy	450411			\$423.00
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451512			\$470.00
Double Cylinder	452512			\$470.00
Dummy	450512			\$470.00
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	List Price		
Single Cylinder	451613	\$529.00		
Double Cylinder	452613	\$529.00		
Dummy	450613	\$529.00		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.		\$69.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Denver



Remington



Greeley



DENVER	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451211	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$423.00
Double Cylinder	452211			\$423.00
Dummy	450211			\$423.00
REMINGTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451112			\$470.00
Double Cylinder	452112			\$470.00
Dummy	450112			\$470.00
GREELEY (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451332			\$529.00
Double Cylinder	452332			\$529.00
Dummy	450332			\$529.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Remington & Greeley Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$69.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Tuscany Sectional



Tuscany Monolithic



TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471224	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$423.00
Double Cylinder	472224			\$423.00
Dummy	470224			\$423.00
TUSCANY MONOLITHIC (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	471112			\$470.00
Double Cylinder	472112			\$470.00
Dummy	470112			\$470.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Tuscany Monolithic Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.		\$69.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Art Nouveau



Left Hand Grip Right Hand Grip

Octagon



ART NOUVEAU (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Specify LH/RH Grip	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471333		See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$470.00
Double Cylinder	472333				\$470.00
Dummy	470333				\$470.00

OCTAGON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471222	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 8-9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$470.00
Double Cylinder	472222			\$470.00
Dummy	470222			\$470.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$69.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - WROUGHT STEEL TUBULAR

Sectional
with Lafayette Grip



Sectional
with San Carlos Grip



Sectional
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

SECTIONAL WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price	
Single Cylinder	461212	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.		Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$305.00	
Double Cylinder	462212				\$305.00	
Dummy	460212				\$305.00	
SECTIONAL WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP					Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	461222				\$305.00	
Double Cylinder	462222				\$305.00	
Dummy	460222				\$305.00	
SECTIONAL WITH NORMANDY GRIP					Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	461232				\$305.00	
Double Cylinder	462232				\$305.00	
Dummy	460232				\$305.00	

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Monolithic
with Lafayette Grip



Monolithic
with San Carlos Grip



Monolithic
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

MONOLITHIC WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price	
Single Cylinder	461111	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.		Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$351.00	
Double Cylinder	462111				\$351.00	
Dummy	460111				\$351.00	
MONOLITHIC WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)					Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	461121				\$351.00	
Double Cylinder	462121				\$351.00	
Dummy	460121				\$351.00	
MONOLITHIC WITH NORMANDY GRIP (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)					Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	461131				\$351.00	
Double Cylinder	462131	\$351.00				
Dummy	460131	\$351.00				
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.			\$69.00	

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

Davos Stainless Steel



DAVOS STAINLESS STEEL (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40101	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$351.00
Dummy	S40100			\$351.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Davos Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$69.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



INTERCONNECT DEVICE

Must be installed from the factory and cannot be ordered without a handleset.

This interconnect device allows for quick and convenient exit from your home in case of fire or other emergency. With this safety device installed, your deadbolt and latch will retract with the turn of the interior knob or lever, not requiring you to manually retract the deadbolt with the thumbturn.

- Adapter to convert select Brass Tubular handlesets into interconnected units.
- For use with Monolithic & Full Length, Single Cylinder handlesets only.



Ridgemont



Logan



Brighton

Rustic Modern
Rectangular
SectionalRustic Modern
Rectangular
MonolithicRustic Modern
Rectangular
Full Length

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RIDGEMONT	Single Cylinder	453727	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$680.00
	Double Cylinder	454727		\$680.00
	Dummy	455727		\$680.00
LOGAN Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453828		\$737.00
	Double Cylinder	454828		\$737.00
	Dummy	455828		\$737.00
BRIGHTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453929		\$810.00
	Double Cylinder	454929		\$810.00
	Dummy	455929		\$810.00
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453424	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$680.00
	Double Cylinder	454424		\$680.00
	Dummy	455424		\$680.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453525		\$737.00
	Double Cylinder	454525		\$737.00
	Dummy	455525		\$737.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453646		\$810.00
	Double Cylinder	454646		\$810.00
	Dummy	455646		\$810.00

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see page 58-67 for styles - Please call for pricing.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453414	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$680.00
	Double Cylinder	454414		\$680.00
	Dummy	455414		\$680.00
 RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453515		\$737.00
	Double Cylinder	454515		\$737.00
	Dummy	455515		\$737.00
 RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453636		\$810.00
	Double Cylinder	454636		\$810.00
	Dummy	455636		\$810.00
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 DENVER	Single Cylinder	453212	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$680.00
	Double Cylinder	454212		\$680.00
	Dummy	455212		\$680.00
 REMINGTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453111		\$737.00
	Double Cylinder	454111		\$737.00
	Dummy	455111		\$737.00
 GREELEY Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453333		\$810.00
	Double Cylinder	454333		\$810.00
	Dummy	455333		\$810.00

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see page 58-67 for styles - Please call for pricing.

- Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	473444	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$680.00
	Double Cylinder	474444		\$680.00
	Dummy	475444		\$680.00
 TUSCANY MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473111		\$737.00
	Double Cylinder	474111		\$737.00
	Dummy	475111		\$737.00
 OCTAGON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473222		\$737.00
	Double Cylinder	474222		\$737.00
	Dummy	475222		\$737.00
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 ART NOUVEAU Left Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333LH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$737.00
	Double Cylinder	474333LH		\$737.00
	Dummy	475333LH		\$737.00
 ART NOUVEAU Right Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333RH		\$737.00
	Double Cylinder	474333RH		\$737.00
	Dummy	475333RH		\$737.00

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see page 58-67 for styles - Please call for pricing.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - MODERN BRASS KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

**Round Knob
with Square Rosette**



**Round Knob
with Disk Rosette**



**Round Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



**Hanover Lever
with Square Rosette**



**Helios Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



**Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette**



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Square 	Key in Knob/Lever	5122	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$191.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5022			\$191.00
Disk 	Key in Knob/Lever	5115			\$191.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5015			\$191.00
Modern Rectangular 	Key in Knob/Lever	5123			\$191.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5023			\$191.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

• Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Modern Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Classic Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Waverly Knob
with Regular Rosette



Providence Knob
with #8 Rosette



Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Regular Rosette



Cortina Lever
with #8 Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rope Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Regular 	Key in Knob/Lever	5100	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$191.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5150			\$191.00
#8 	Key in Knob/Lever	5108			\$191.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5158			\$191.00
Rectangular 	Key in Knob/Lever	5121			\$191.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5021			\$191.00
Rope** 	Key in Knob/Lever	5101			\$191.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5151			\$191.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. ** NOT available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever and Rosette.

• **Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Classic Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Key In Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

Winchester Knob
with #3 RosetteDurango Lever
with #1 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #4 RosetteDurango Lever
with #2 Rosette

KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Key in Knob/Lever	5104	Winchester Knob (WC) Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$210.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5154			\$210.00
#2 	Key in Knob/Lever	5102			\$210.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5152			\$210.00
#3 	Key in Knob/Lever	5103			\$210.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5153			\$210.00
#4 	Key in Knob/Lever	5114			\$210.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5164			\$210.00

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Siena Lever
with #11 Rosette**



**Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette**



**Siena Lever
with #14 Rosette**



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#11 	Key in Knob/Lever	54011	Petal Knob (PT) Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$210.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54511			\$210.00
#12 	Key in Knob/Lever	54012			\$210.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54512			\$210.00
#14 	Key in Knob/Lever	54014			\$210.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54514			\$210.00

**Hanover Lever
with Disc Rosette
Stainless Steel**



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Disc 	Key in Lever	S901	Hanover Lever (HN)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$191.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	S951			\$191.00

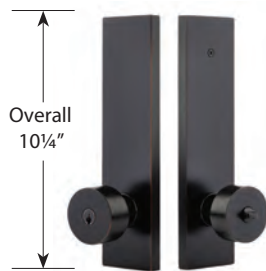
- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

**Modern Rectangular
Single Point with Round Knobs**

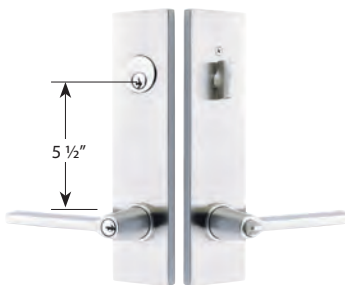


**Modern Rectangular
Dummy with Round Knobs**



MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5302	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	5352			\$247.00

**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Helios Levers**



**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Luzern Levers**



**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Dummy
with Hanover Levers**



MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5312	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$286.00
Double Cylinder	5322			\$286.00
Dummy, Pair	5362			\$286.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob / Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Annapolis trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Annapolis
Single Point with Providence Knobs

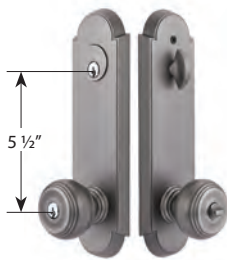


Annapolis
Dummy with Egg Knobs



ANNAPOLIS SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5308	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	5358	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)		\$247.00

Annapolis
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Waverly Knobs



Annapolis
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Cortina Levers



Annapolis
Two-Point, Dummy
with Cortina Levers



ANNAPOLIS TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5318	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$286.00
Double Cylinder	5328	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)		\$286.00
Dummy, Pair	5368			\$286.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. ** NOT available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob / Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Modern Rectangular trim style.

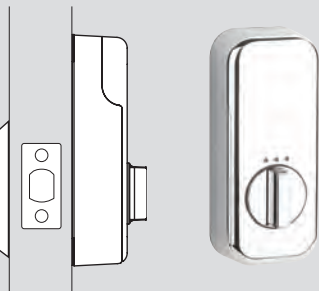
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

DEADBOLTS - BRASS

EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August

Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™
See page 24-27 for details



BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK

- Complete set includes both 2⅜" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.



SQUARE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8469	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$76.00	\$494.00
Double Cylinder		8369		\$82.00	
MODERN DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8467		\$76.00	\$494.00
Double Cylinder		8367		\$82.00	
NEOS DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8475		\$76.00	\$494.00
Double Cylinder		8375		\$82.00	
URBAN MODERN DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8426		\$76.00	\$494.00
Double Cylinder		8326		\$82.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



QUINCY DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8478	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$76.00	\$494.00
Double Cylinder		8378		\$82.00	
REGULAR DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8450		\$63.00	\$481.00
Double Cylinder		8350		\$71.00	
LOW PROFILE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8455		\$63.00	\$481.00
Double Cylinder		8355		\$71.00	
WILSHIRE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8479		\$76.00	\$494.00
Double Cylinder		8379		\$82.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Not Required**

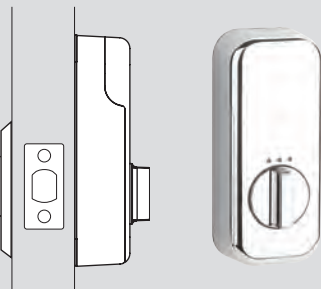
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Backset + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Connected By August
Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™
See page 24-27 for details



BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK

- Complete set includes both 2⅜" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.



RECTANGULAR DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8468	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$76.00	\$494.00
Double Cylinder		8368	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$82.00	
SARATOGA DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8458		\$76.00	\$494.00
Double Cylinder		8358		\$82.00	
#8 DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8466		\$76.00	\$494.00
Double Cylinder		8366		\$82.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).



• Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



ROPE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8464	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$76.00	\$494.00
Double Cylinder		8364		\$82.00	
KNOXVILLE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8459		\$76.00	\$494.00
Double Cylinder		8359		\$82.00	
ARTS & CRAFTS DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8454	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$76.00	\$494.00
Double Cylinder		8354		\$82.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness of 1½"-2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

DEADBOLTS - SANDCAST BRONZE

STANDARD WITH SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Sandcast Bronze Collar and Rosette

- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



REGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$85.00
Double Cylinder	8350		\$93.00
#1 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8457		\$85.00
Double Cylinder	8357		\$93.00
#3 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8465		\$85.00
Double Cylinder	8365		\$93.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8477		\$85.00
Double Cylinder	8377		\$93.00
#4 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8474		\$85.00
Double Cylinder	8374		\$93.00
RIDGEMONT SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8476		\$85.00
Double Cylinder	8376		\$93.00

• **Handing Not Required**

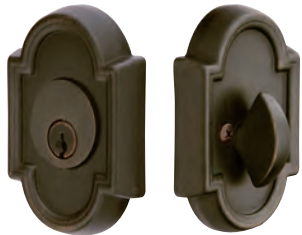
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STANDARD WITH TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Lost Wax Cast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

Product Code

Finish

List Price

Single Cylinder

8456

Flat Black Bronze (FB)
Medium Bronze (MB)

\$85.00

Double Cylinder

8356

\$93.00

CLASSIC TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

Product Code

List Price

Single Cylinder

8471

\$85.00

Double Cylinder

8371

\$93.00

OCTAGON
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

Product Code

List Price

Single Cylinder

8460

\$85.00

Double Cylinder

8360

\$93.00

#11
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

Product Code

List Price

Single Cylinder

8472

\$85.00

Double Cylinder

8372

\$93.00

#14
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

Product Code

List Price

Single Cylinder

8473

\$85.00

Double Cylinder

8373

\$93.00

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Backset + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

DEADBOLTS - WROUGHT STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

STANDARD WITH WROUGHT STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Wrought Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



WROUGHT STEEL #1 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8461	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$76.00
Double Cylinder	8361		\$82.00
WROUGHT STEEL #2 DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8452		\$76.00
Double Cylinder	8350		\$82.00
WROUGHT STEEL #3 DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8463		\$76.00
Double Cylinder	8363		\$82.00

STANDARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Stainless Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Stainless Steel Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



STAINLESS STEEL ROUND DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$76.00
Double Cylinder	S50002		\$82.00
STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	S50003		\$76.00
Double Cylinder	S50023		\$82.00

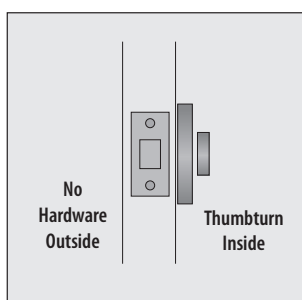
• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.



Modern



Square



Neos



Urban Modern



Regular



#8



Rectangular



Wilshire



Saratoga



Quincy



Rope



Knoxville



Arts & Crafts



STANDARD WITH SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

- Includes Deadbolt Mechanism and Strike Plate
- No Cylinder or Collar
- For Inside Installation and Appearance
- Hardened Steel Bolt

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern	8567	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50.00
Square	8569		
Neos	8575		
Urban Modern	8580		
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Regular	8550	Satin Brass (US4) Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50.00
#8	8566		
Rectangular	8568		
Wilshire	8579		
Saratoga	8558		
Quincy	8578		
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rope	8564	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50.00
Knoxville	8559		
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Arts & Crafts	8554	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.

#1
Sandcast
Bronze



#2
Sandcast
Bronze



#3
Sandcast
Bronze



#4
Sandcast
Bronze



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Sandcast Bronze	8557	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$54.00
#2 Sandcast Bronze	8550		
#3 Sandcast Bronze	8565		
#4 Sandcast Bronze	8574		

Tuscany



Octagon



#11
Tuscany



#14
Tuscany



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Tuscany Bronze	8556	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$54.00
Octagon	8560		
#11 Tuscany Bronze	8572		
#14 Tuscany Bronze	8573		

#1
Wrought Steel



#2
Wrought Steel



#3
Wrought Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Wrought Steel	8551	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$50.00
#2 Wrought Steel	8552		
#3 Wrought Steel	8553		

Round
Stainless Steel



Square
Stainless Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Round Stainless Steel	S52005	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$50.00
Square Stainless Steel	S52006		

• **Handing Not Required**

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Passage



Exterior



Interior

Keyed, Single Sided

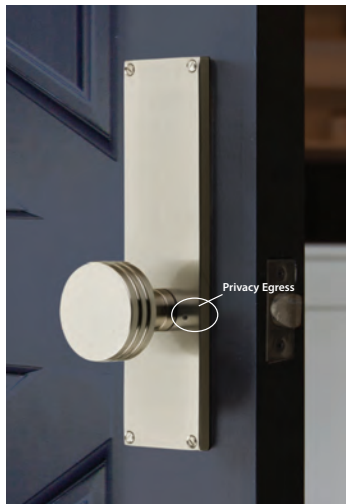


Exterior



Interior

Privacy



Exterior



Interior

Keyed, Double Sided



Exterior



Interior

Dummy, Non-Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Keyed, Dummy

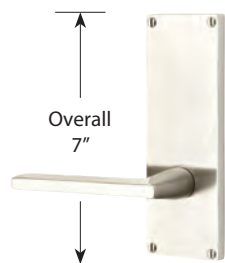


Exterior



Interior

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



MODERN 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8111	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$184.00
Privacy	8211		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$184.00
Dummy, Pair	8011		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$184.00



MODERN 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8112	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$212.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8212		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	8012		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$212.00



MODERN 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8113	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$191.00
Privacy	8213		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$191.00
Dummy, Pair	8013		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$191.00



MODERN 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	EMP	8114	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$219.00	\$637.00 Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™ See page 24-27 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8214		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$219.00	
Dummy, Pair		8014		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.			List Price
Modern 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443					\$69.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



QUINCY 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8104	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$184.00
Privacy	8204		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$184.00
Dummy, Pair	8054		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$184.00



QUINCY 3 5/8" C-T-O-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8080	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$212.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8081		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	8085		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$212.00



QUINCY 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8704	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$191.00
Privacy	8804		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$191.00
Dummy, Pair	8854		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$191.00



QUINCY 5 1/2" C-T-O-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	EMP	8980	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00	\$637.00 Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™ See page 24-27 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8981		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$219.00	
Dummy, Pair		8985		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Quincy 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$69.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

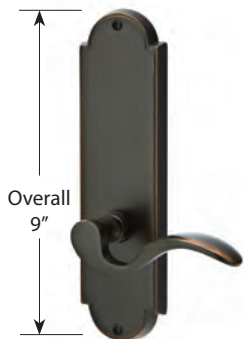
SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



DELAWARE 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8016	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$184.00
Privacy	8026		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8006		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



DELAWARE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8066	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$212.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8166		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8061		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



DELAWARE 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8716	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$191.00
Privacy	8816		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8998		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



DELAWARE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	EMP	8996	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00	\$637.00 Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™ See page 24-27 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8997		French Antique (US7)	\$219.00	
Dummy, Pair		8856		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Delaware 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$69.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



COLONIAL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8010	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$184.00
Privacy	8020		French Antique (US7)	\$184.00
Dummy, Pair	8001		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$184.00



COLONIAL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8060	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$212.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8160		French Antique (US7)	\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	8065		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$212.00



COLONIAL 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8711	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$191.00
Privacy	8811		French Antique (US7)	\$191.00
Dummy, Pair	8851		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$191.00



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

COLONIAL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EM Powered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EM Powered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	EMP	8990	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00	\$637.00 Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™ See page 24-27 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8991		French Antique (US7)	\$219.00	
Dummy, Pair		8995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Colonial 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$69.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EM Powered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

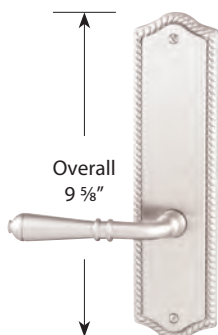
SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



ROPE 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7109	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$184.00
Privacy	7209		French Antique (US7)	\$184.00
Dummy, Pair	7059		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$184.00



ROPE 3 5/8" C-T-O-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7090	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$212.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7091		French Antique (US7)	\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	7095		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$212.00



ROPE 9 5/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7710	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$191.00
Privacy	7810		French Antique (US7)	\$191.00
Dummy, Pair	7850		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$191.00



ROPE 5 1/2" C-T-O-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	EMP	7990	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00	\$637.00 Includes: August Module, August Connect and DoorSense™ See page 24-27 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		7991		French Antique (US7)	\$219.00	
Dummy, Pair		7995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Rope 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$69.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) and Satin Nickel (US15).

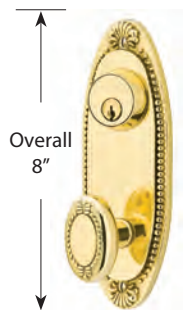
- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



OVAL BEADED 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8105	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$184.00
Privacy	8205		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$184.00
Dummy, Pair	8055		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$184.00



OVAL BEADED 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6010	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$212.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6011		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	6015		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$212.00



BELMONT 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8102	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$184.00
Privacy	8202		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$184.00
Dummy, Pair	8052		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$184.00



BELMONT 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8070	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$212.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8071		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	8075		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$212.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



VICTORIA 7 3/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8103	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$184.00
Privacy	8203		French Antique (US7)	\$184.00
Dummy, Pair	8053		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$184.00



VICTORIA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8090	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8091		French Antique (US7)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8095		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00

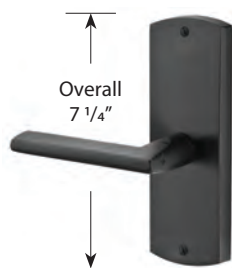
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

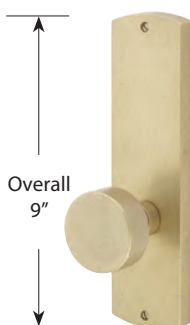
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



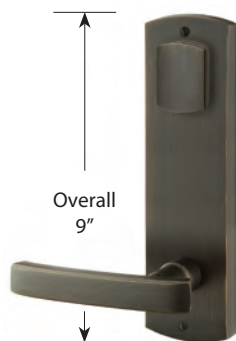
MISSOULA 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71023	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$203.00
Privacy	72023			\$203.00
Dummy, Pair	70063			\$203.00



MISSOULA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7370	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$238.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7371			\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	7375			\$238.00



MISSOULA 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7522	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$212.00
Privacy	7622			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	7562			\$212.00



MISSOULA 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7570	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$247.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7571			\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	7575			\$247.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Missoula 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$69.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

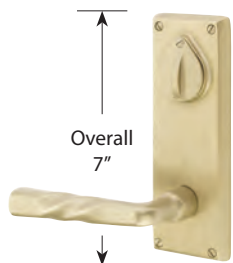
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR



RECTANGULAR 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71013	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$203.00
Privacy	72013			\$203.00
Dummy, Pair	70053			\$203.00



RECTANGULAR 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7360	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$238.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7361			\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	7365			\$238.00



RECTANGULAR 8 7/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7512	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$212.00
Privacy	7612			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	7552			\$212.00



RECTANGULAR 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7560	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$247.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7561			\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	7565			\$247.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Rectangular 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$69.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



#5 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7107	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$203.00
Privacy	7207			\$203.00
Dummy, Pair	7057			\$203.00



#5 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7070	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$238.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7071			\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	7075			\$238.00



#5 9 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7707	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$212.00
Privacy	7807			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	7757			\$212.00



#5 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7670	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$247.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7671			\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	7675			\$247.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#5 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$69.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR



#16 8 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6102	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$203.00
Privacy	6202			\$203.00
Dummy, Pair	6052			\$203.00



#16 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6020	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$238.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6021			\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	6025			\$238.00



#16 10 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6702	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$212.00
Privacy	6802			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	6752			\$212.00



#16 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6620	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$247.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6621			\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	6625			\$247.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
#16 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$69.00

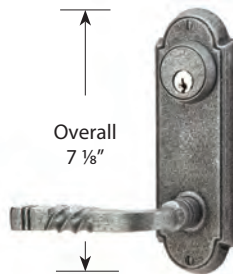
- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



#5 WROUGHT STEEL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7105	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$184.00
Privacy	7205			\$184.00
Dummy, Pair	7055			\$184.00



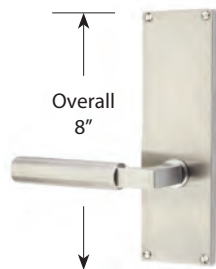
#5 WROUGHT STEEL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7010	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$212.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7011			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	7015			\$212.00

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



STAINLESS STEEL 8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	S801	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$191.00
Privacy	S802			\$191.00
Dummy, Pair	S800			\$191.00



STAINLESS STEEL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	S811	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$219.00
Passage/Double Keyed	S812			\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	S810			\$219.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Stainless Steel 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$69.00

• Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS THUMBTURN PRIVACY

Modern Plates
with Round Knobs

Exterior Interior

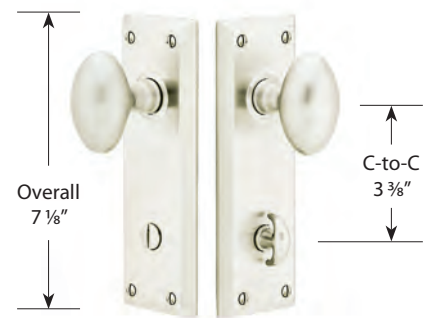
THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Modern Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8229	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$191.00

Delaware Plates
with Providence Crystal Knobs

Exterior Interior

Colonial Plates
with Cortina Levers

Exterior Interior

Quincy Plates
with Egg Knobs

Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Delaware Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8228	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$191.00
Colonial Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8022		\$191.00	
Quincy Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8226		\$191.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " door prep. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

Belmont Plates
with Belmont Knobs

Exterior

Interior

Victoria Plates
with Elan Levers

Exterior

Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Belmont Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8224	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$191.00
Victoria Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8225			\$191.00

Rope Plates
with Rope Levers

Exterior

Interior

Oval Beaded Plates
with Georgetown Knobs

Exterior

Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Rope Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8223	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$191.00
Oval Beaded Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8227			\$191.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " door prep. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - 2" x 10", 1½" x 11"

STRETTO uses a tubular latch and is available for order in passage, thumb-turn privacy, keyed entry, and dummy functions. It can be paired with any Emtek knob or lever. The sleek design of the **STRETTO** requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and a 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumb-turn and keyed configurations. Additional specifications for this truly unique design include:

- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch. Available in 2⅜" or 2¾" backset
- Trim sizes available are 2" x 10" or 1½" x 11"

STRETTO NON-KEYED PASSAGE STYLES

2" x 10"

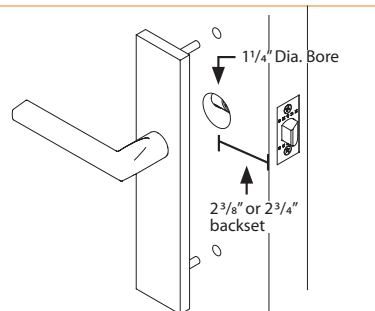


Exterior Interior

1½" x 11"



Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1¼" Door Preps

STRETTO THUMBTURN PRIVACY STYLES

2" x 10"

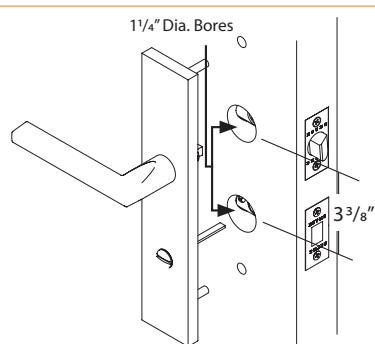


Exterior Interior

1½" x 11"



Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

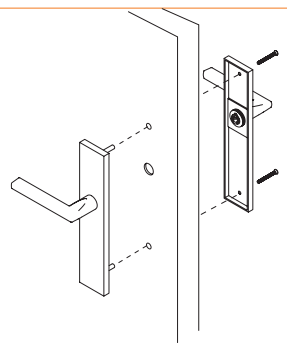
- Narrow 1¼" Door Preps, 3⅜" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Privacy Thumbturn

STRETTO DUMMY PAIR STYLES

Available in both 10" and 11"



Exterior Interior



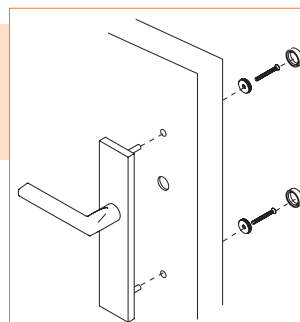
New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

STRETTO DUMMY SINGLE SIDED STYLES

Available in both 10" and 11"



Exterior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

STRETTO KEYED ENTRY STYLES

2" x 10"

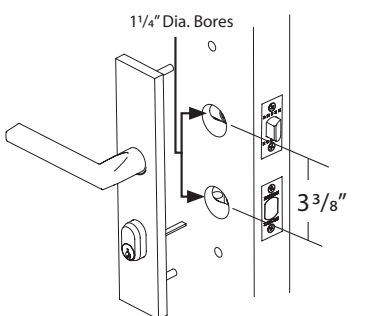


Exterior Interior

1½" x 11"

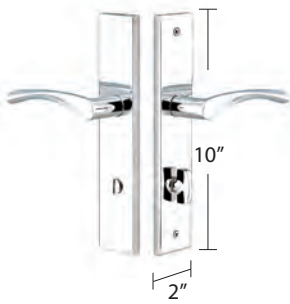


Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

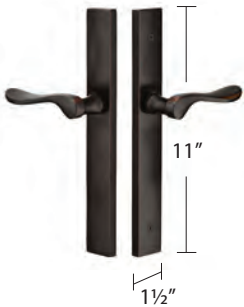
- Narrow 1¼" Door Preps, 3⅜" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Schlage® C Keyway (Available in Weiser® Keyway)

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8141	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$191.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8241		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$191.00
Dummy, Pair	8045		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$191.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8041		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$96.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8442	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8042		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8143	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$191.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8243		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$191.00
Dummy, Pair	8046		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$191.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8043		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$96.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8444	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	8044		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

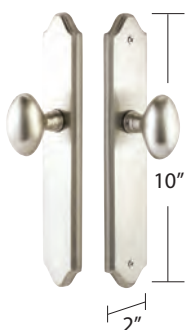
• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

2" x 10" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7141	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$191.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7241		French Antique (US7)	\$191.00
Dummy, Pair	7045		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$191.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7041		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$96.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7442	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	7042		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

1 1/2" x 11" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7143	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$191.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7243		French Antique (US7)	\$191.00
Dummy, Pair	7046		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$191.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7043		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$96.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1 1/2" x 11" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7444	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	7044		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

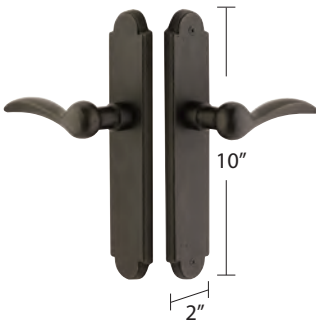
• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



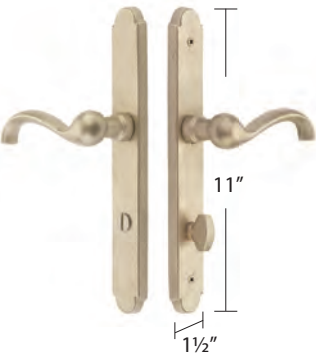
2" x 10" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4141	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$212.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4241			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	4045			\$212.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4041			\$106.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4442	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	4042			\$247.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4143	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$212.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4243			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	4046			\$212.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4043			\$106.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4444	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	4044			\$247.00

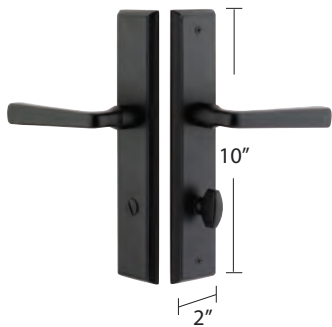
• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

2" x 10" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5141	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$212.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5241		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	5045		Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$212.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5041			\$106.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5442	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	5042		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$247.00
			Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$247.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5143	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$212.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5243		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	5046		Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$212.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5043			\$106.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5444	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	5044		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$247.00
			Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$247.00

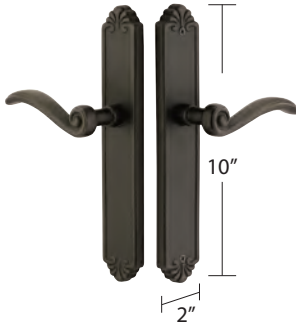
• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



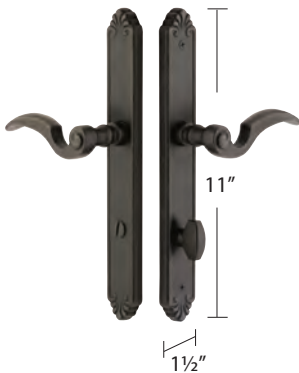
2" x 10" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6141	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$212.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6241			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	6045			\$212.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6041			\$106.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6442	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	6042			\$247.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1 1/2" x 11" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6143	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$212.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6243			\$212.00
Dummy, Pair	6046			\$212.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6043			\$106.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6444	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	6044			\$247.00

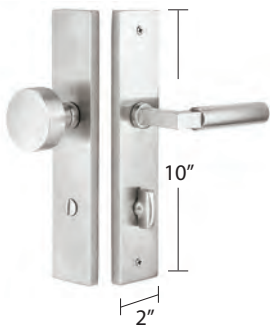
• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

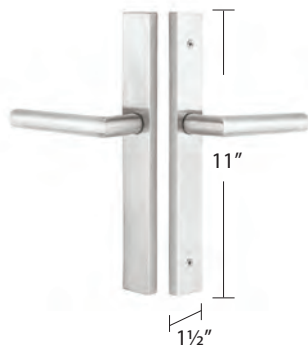
STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9141	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$191.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9241			\$191.00
Dummy, Pair	9045			\$191.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9041			\$96.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9442	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	9042			\$219.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9143	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$191.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9243			\$191.00
Dummy, Pair	9046			\$191.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9043			\$96.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9444	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	9044			\$219.00

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Helios Levers
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Hercules Levers
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Stuttgart Levers
Dummy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Modern Square Crystal Knobs
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Round Knobs
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs
Dummy Set



<< Thumbturn Privacy
can be purchased separately.
See Page 138.

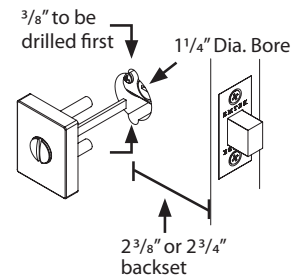
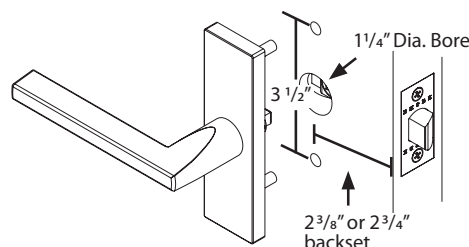
1½" x 5" STRETTO	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5507	See Page 8-9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$151.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5607		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$151.00
Dummy, Pair	5007		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$151.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5005		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$76.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

IMPORTANT DOOR PREP INFORMATION

New Door Prep Only

- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.



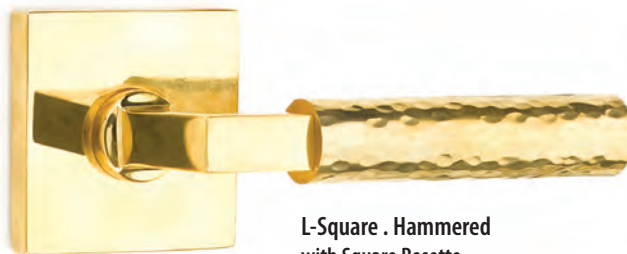
• Handing Required for Leversets

- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

LEVERSETS - SELECT BRASS

EMTEK SELECT Levers Mix-Match Style & Finish for handles, stems and rosettes:

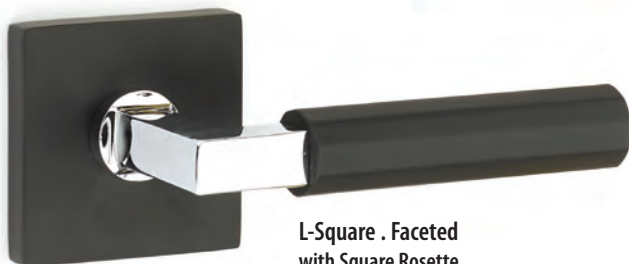
- 4 handle designs in 7 finishes
- 2 stem designs in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes 28 degree rotation latch
- Includes strike plate dust box



**L-Square . Hammered
with Square Rosette**
5110US3NL.LSUS3NL.HAUS3NL.RH



**T-Bar . Hammered
with Square Rosette**
5110US14.TAUS14.HAUS14.RH



**L-Square . Faceted
with Square Rosette**
5110US19.LSUS26.FAUS19.RH



**L-Square . Tribeca
with Urban Modern Rosette**
5316US4.LSUS4.TRUS4.RH



**T-Bar . Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette**
5316US19.TAUS19.KNUS4.RH



**T-Bar . Faceted
with Disk Rosette**
5109US19.TAUS3NL.FAUS26.RH

To order:

C **5109US19 . TAUS3NL . FAUS26 . RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Rosette (Function/Finish)	+	Stem (Style/Finish)	+	Handle (Style/Finish)	+	Handing (RH or LH)
---	------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------

L-Square . Faceted
with Disk RosetteL-Square . Hammered
with Urban Modern RosetteL-Square . Knurled
with Square RosetteL-Square . Tribeca
with Urban Modern RosetteT-Bar . Faceted
with Urban Modern RosetteL-Square . Faceted
with Square RosetteT-Bar . Knurled
with Disk RosetteT-Bar . Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)  T-BAR (TA)	 FACETED (FA)  HAMMERED (HA)  KNURLED (KN)  TRIBECA (TR)	\$170.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$170.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$170.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$170.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$170.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$170.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$170.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$170.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$170.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$170.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$170.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$170.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131			\$170.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$170.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$170.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			\$170.00	\$205.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$170.00	\$205.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$170.00	

STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE

Satin Brass
(US4)Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)Polished Nickel -
Lifetime (US14)Satin Nickel
(US15)Flat Black
(US19)Polished Chrome
(US26)Unlacquered Brass
(US3NL)*

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 1/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.

CF MECHANISM UPGRADE

Standard



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Standard Rotation latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing

28° Rotation Latch Upgrade



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Requires less rotation than standard latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH	Latch28
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing	28° Rotation Latch

CF Mechanism Upgrade



- Concealed screws on interior rosette
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

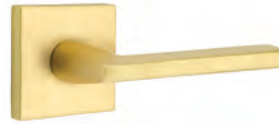
How To Order:

C	5110	HLO	US15
Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish

Athena Lever
with Neos Rosette



Helios Lever
with Square Rosette



Hermes Lever
with Modern Rosette



Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette



Poseidon Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Stuttgart Lever
with Square Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5107	Athena Lever (ATN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hermes Lever (HER) Luzern Lever (LU) Poseidon Lever (POS) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	5109			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	5111			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	5112			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	5316			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$115.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

See page 126-127 for Brass rosette options

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

LEVERSETS - MODERN DESIGNER BRASS

Argos Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Aston Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Basel Lever
with Disk Rosette



Breslin Lever
with Square Rosette



Dumont Lever
with Square Rosette



Freestone Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Geneva Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Argos Lever (AG) Aston Lever (AST) Basel Lever (BA) Breslin Lever (BRL) Dumont Lever (DT) Freestone Lever (FRL) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$145.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$145.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$145.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$145.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$145.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$145.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
 - To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
 - Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 126-127 for Brass rosette options

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Hercules Lever
with Disk Rosette



Mercury Lever
with Square Rosette



Myles Lever
with Disk Rosette



Sion Lever
with Disk Rosette



Spencer Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Triton Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Hercules Lever (HEC) Mercury Lever (MC) Myles Lever (MYL) Sion Lever (SIO) Spencer Lever (SPN) Triton Lever (TRT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$145.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$145.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$145.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$145.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$145.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$145.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
 - To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
 - Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 126-127 for Brass rosette options

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Bern Knob
with Square Rosette



Freestone Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Laurent Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



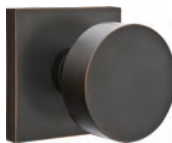
Octagon Knob
with Modern Rosette



Orb Knob
with Disk Rosette



Round Knob
with Square Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob
with Square Rosette



Square Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bern Knob (BN) Freestone Knob (FRK) Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Laurent Knob (LAU) Octagon Knob (OCT) Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU) Square Knob (SQU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$145.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$145.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$145.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$145.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$145.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$145.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 128-129 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Bristol Knob
with Square RosetteHampton Knob
with Neos RosetteModern Disc Crystal Knob
with Disk RosetteModern Square Crystal Knob
with Disk RosetteWindsor Crystal Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bristol Knob (BL) Hampton Knob (HT) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$145.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$145.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$145.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$145.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$145.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$145.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 134-135 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

LEVERSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Cortina Lever
with #8 Rosette



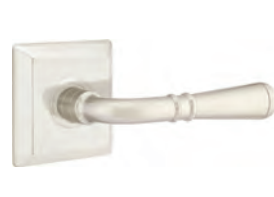
Merrimack Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Milano Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



Turino Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Regular Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Oval Rosette



Milano Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Turino Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Cortina Lever (C) Merrimack Lever (ME) Milano Lever (M) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208		Satin Brass (US4)	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058		French Antique (US7)	\$115.00	
					Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520		Pewter (US15A)	\$115.00	\$154.00
					Flat Black (US19)	\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100		Polished Chrome (US26)	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$115.00	
						\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$115.00	
						\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$115.00	
						\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$115.00	
						\$115.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 122 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Cortina Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Rope Rosette



Milano Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Turino Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Milano Lever
with Rope Rosette



Turino Lever
with Rope Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Cortina Lever (C) Merrimack Lever (ME) Milano Lever (M) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201		French Antique (US7)	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$115.00	
					Satin Nickel (US15)		
	Passage Set	C	8106		Pewter (US15A)	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206		Polished Chrome (US26)	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$115.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 122 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

KNOBSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Egg Knob
with Regular Rosette



Melon Knob
with Regular Rosette



Norwich Knob
with #8 Rosette



Providence Knob
with Quincy Rosette



Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Providence Knob
with Regular Rosette



Norwich Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Waverly Knob
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$115.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$115.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 124 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

**Egg Knob
with Rope Rosette**



**Melon Knob
with Rope Rosette**



**Norwich Knob
with Lancaster Rosette**



**Providence Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Waverly Knob
with Lancaster Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$115.00	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$115.00	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$115.00	\$154.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$115.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 124 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

LEVERSETS - DESIGNER BRASS

Coventry Lever
with Regular Rosette

Elan Lever
with #8 Rosette

Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Oval Rosette

Rope Lever
with Rectangular Rosette

Rustic Lever
with Oval Rosette

Santa Fe Lever
with Wilshire Rosette

Wembley Lever
with #8 Rosette


ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208	Elan Lever (EN)	French Antique (US7)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120	Rope Lever (RL)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220	Rustic Lever (R)	Pewter (US15A)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	Polished Chrome (US26)	\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100	Wembley Lever (WM)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$145.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 122 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Elan Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Rope Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rope Rosette



Santa Fe Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Wembley Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Elan Lever (EN)	French Antique (US7)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Passage Set	C	8106	Rope Lever (RL)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Rustic Lever (R)	Pewter (US15A)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	Polished Chrome (US26)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Passage Set	C	8107	Wembley Lever (WM)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$145.00	\$184.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 122 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Beaded Egg Knob
with Regular Rosette



Lancaster Knob
with #8 Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Victoria Knob
with Oval Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Beaded Egg Knob
with Oval Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$145.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 124 for Modern rosette options.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



Lancaster Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Rope Rosette



Victoria Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Beaded Egg Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$145.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 124 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Old Town Clear Knob
with #8 Rosette



Bristol Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Old Town Clear Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob
with Quincy Rosette



Georgetown Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Hampton Knob
with #8 Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob
with Quincy Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$145.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$145.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 125 for Modern rosette options.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Astoria Clear Knob
with Rope RosetteBristol Knob
with Lancaster RosetteDiamond Crystal Knob
with Ribbon & Reed RosetteGeorgetown Crystal Knob
with Rope RosetteHampton Crystal Knob
with Lancaster RosetteLowell Crystal Knob
with Ribbon & Reed RosetteOld Town Clear Knob
with Rope RosetteProvidence Crystal Knob
with Lancaster Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Astoria Clear Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Bristol Knob (BL)	French Antique (US7)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Diamond Knob (CK)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$145.00	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106	Georgetown Knob (GT)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Hampton Knob (HT)	Pewter (US15A)	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Lowell Knob (LW)	Polished Chrome (US26)	\$145.00	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107	Old Town Clear Knob (OT)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207	Providence Knob (PC)		\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057	Windsor Knob (WS)		\$145.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Hanging Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 125 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Hanging not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

KNOBSETS - PORCELAIN

Ice White Knob
with Porcelain Rosette



Ebony Knob
with Porcelain Rosette



PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH PORCELAIN ROSETTE		Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish (for Center Ring in Rosette)	Standard List Price
	Porcelain	Passage Set	8030	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$115.00
		Privacy Set	8040			\$115.00
		Dummy, Pair	8003			\$115.00

>> CF Mechanism NOT available for Porcelain Style Rosettes.

Ebony Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Ice White Knob
with Oval Rosette



Ebony Knob
with #8 Brass Rosette



PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH BRASS ROSETTES		CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set		C	See page 124 for Modern Brass Rosette product codes.	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$115.00	\$154.00
Privacy Set		C				\$115.00	\$154.00
Dummy, Pair			See page 128-129 for Brass Rosette product codes.			\$115.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅝" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Arts & Crafts Lever
with Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered Lever
with Hammered Rosette



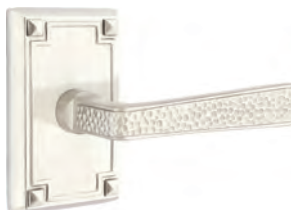
Hammered Egg Knob
with Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



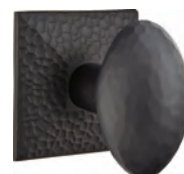
Arts & Crafts Lever
with Hammered Rosette



Hammered Lever
with Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob
with Hammered Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C	5105	Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Arts & Crafts Lever (AC) Hammered Lever (HM)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$145.00	
Hammered 	Passage Set	C	5106			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$145.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$145.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

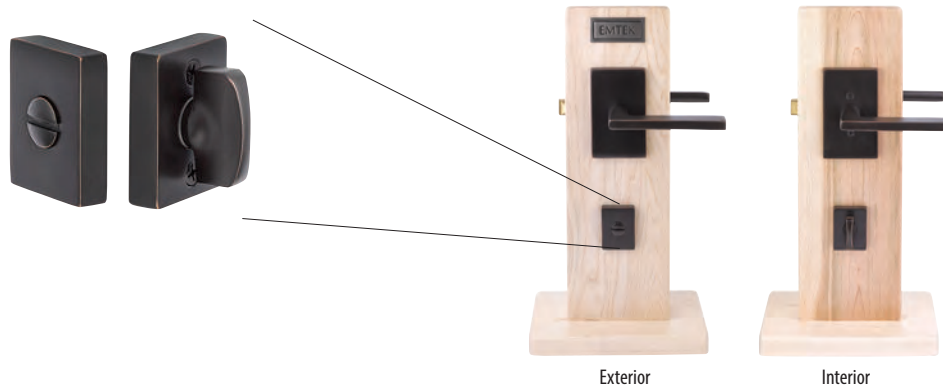
• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset/lever set, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Arts & Crafts leversets/knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern or Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 122 for Modern or page 126-127 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

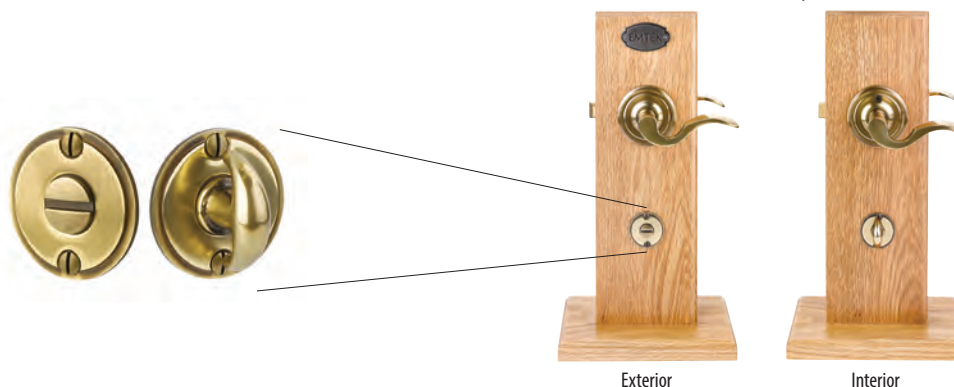
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS - USE WITH BRASS PASSAGE SET

Helios Leverset with
Thumbturn Privacy Set

MODERN THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Modern Brass passage set	818TP	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

>> Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.

Cortina Leverset with
Thumbturn Privacy Set

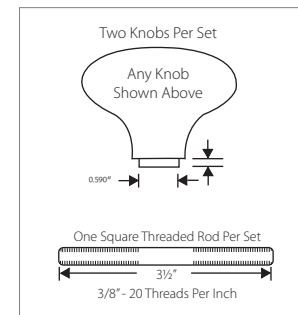
CLASSIC THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Classic Brass or Designer Brass passage set	828TP	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

>> Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Thumbturn Privacy can be used with any Brass passage set.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Threaded Rod
with Old Town Clear KnobsThreaded Rod
with Diamond Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod
with Astoria Clear KnobsThreaded Rod
with Georgetown KnobsThreaded Rod
with Providence Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod
with Bristol KnobsThreaded Rod
with Hampton KnobsThreaded Rod
with Ice White
Porcelain KnobsThreaded Rod
with Modern Disc Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod
with Modern Square Crystal Knobs

CRYSTAL KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$110.00

PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Porcelain Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$110.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

LEVERSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Yuma Lever
with #6 Rosette



Durango Lever
with #1 Rosette



Montrose Lever
with #3 Rosette



Cody Lever
with #2 Rosette



Lariat Lever
with #4 Rosette



Teton Lever
with #4 Rosette



Cimarron Lever
with #2 Rosette



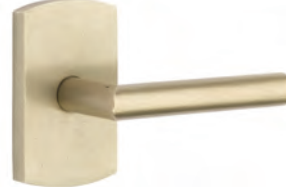
Aurora Lever
with #6 Rosette



Bryce Lever
with #3 Rosette



Mariposa Lever
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	7108	Aurora Lever (AR)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208	Bryce Lever (BR)		\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058	Cimarron Lever (CR)		\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	7106	Cody Lever (CD)		\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206	Durango Lever (D)		\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056	Lariat Lever (LR)		\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	7104	Mariposa Lever (MA)		\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204	Montrose Lever (MT)		\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054	Teton Lever (TT)		\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	7100	Yuma Lever (YM)		\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	7111			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$165.00	

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Butte Knob
with #4 RosetteRound Knob
with #6 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #3 RosetteEgg Knob
with #2 RosetteButte Knob
with #1 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #2 RosetteEgg Knob
with #4 RosetteRound Knob
with #6 Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG) Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$165.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$165.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$165.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$165.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$165.00	

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

KNOBSETS - CRYSTAL

Astoria Knob
with #6 Rosette



Bristol Knob
with #2 Rosette



Diamond Crystal Knob
with #3 Rosette



Georgetown Knob
with #4 Rosette



Hampton Knob
with #1 Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$165.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$165.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$165.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$165.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$165.00	

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Modern Disc Crystal Knob
with #6 RosetteModern Square Crystal Knob
with #3 RosetteOld Town Clear Crystal Knob
with #1 RosetteProvidence Crystal Knob
with #3 RosetteWindsor Crystal Knob
with #1 Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$165.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$165.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$165.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$165.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$165.00	

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

LEVERSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

Medici Lever
with #14 Rosette



Napoli Lever
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Lever
with #11 Rosette



Padua Lever
with #11 Rosette



Octagon Lever
with #15 Rosette



Medici Lever
with #12 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL) Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	71014			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72014			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$165.00	

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 2¼". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #11 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #14 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #15 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob
with #11 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA) Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	71014			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72014			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$165.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$165.00	\$204.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$165.00	

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$5.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

LEVERSETS - WROUGHT STEEL

San Carlos Lever
with #2 Rosette



Normandy Lever
with #2 Rosette



San Carlos Lever
with #3 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #1 Rosette



San Carlos Lever
with #1 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #3 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price
#1 	Passage Set	7101	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$115.00
	Privacy Set	7201			\$115.00
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$115.00
#2 	Passage Set	7102			\$115.00
	Privacy Set	7202			\$115.00
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$115.00
#3 	Passage Set	7103			\$115.00
	Privacy Set	7203			\$115.00
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$115.00

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

Savannah Knob
with #3 RosetteMadison Ivory Knob
with #1 RosetteJamestown Knob
with #1 RosetteJamestown Knob
with #3 RosetteSavannah Knob
with #1 RosetteMadison Black Knob
with #2 Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
#1 	Passage Set	7101	Jamestown Knob (J) Madison Black Knob (MB) Madison Ivory Knob (MI) Savannah Knob (SV)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$115.00
	Privacy Set	7201			\$115.00
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$115.00
#2 	Passage Set	7102			\$115.00
	Privacy Set	7202			\$115.00
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$115.00
#3 	Passage Set	7103			\$115.00
	Privacy Set	7203			\$115.00
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$115.00

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$5**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

LEVERSETS & KNOBSETS - STAINLESS STEEL

Cologne Lever
with Disk Rosette



Dresden Lever
with Square Rosette



Stuttgart Lever
with Disk Rosette



TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Cologne Lever (CO)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$102.00	\$137.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Dresden Lever (DD) Kiel Lever (KL) Stuttgart Lever (STT)		\$102.00	\$137.00
Dummy, Pair		S300				\$102.00	

Poseidon Lever
with Disk Rosette



Hercules Lever
with Disk Rosette



Helios Lever
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Athena Lever (AT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$147.00	\$182.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Hercules Lever (HS) Helios Lever (HL) Hermes Lever (HES) Poseidon Lever (PO)		\$147.00	\$182.00
Dummy, Pair		S300				\$147.00	

Round Knob
with Disk Rosette



Octagon Knob
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL KNOBSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Octagon Knob (OK)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$147.00	\$182.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Round Knob (RNK)		\$147.00	\$182.00
Dummy, Pair		S300				\$147.00	

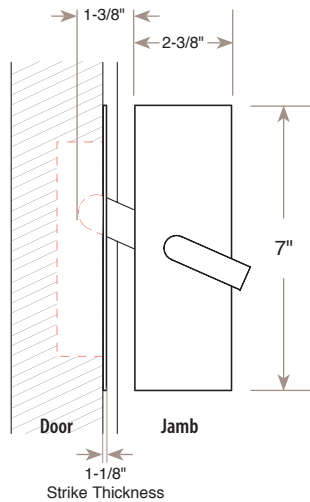
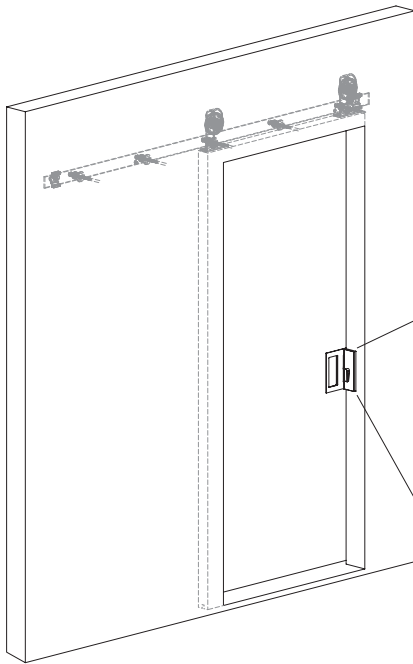
• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.

BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCKS

**Mounts to interior side of the door & jamb**

- Handing NOT Required
- 1 3/8" Minimum for Door Thickness
- Solid Brass Material
- Includes Emergency Egress



PRIVACY LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock with Strike	222201	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$96.00
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	222202	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$158.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

BARN DOOR HARDWARE



**Modern Rectangular
Face Mount**
Solid Wheel
Stainless Steel



**Classic
Face Mount**
Solid Wheel
Flat Black



Modern Rectangular Top Mount
Spoked Wheel
Flat Black



Classic Top Mount
Spoked Wheel
Stainless Steel

BARN DOOR KIT CONTENTS

- Pair of hangers with wheels attached
- Hanger fasteners
- Track mounting hardware kit
 - Track Screws
 - Posts with 3 spacers
 - Anti-crush plastic spacers for 1/2" & 5/8" thick drywall
- Adjustable track stops
- Floor guide
- Length of track
- Anti-jump mechanism
- Soft open/close kit (Optional)



Track & Hanger Fasteners
Flat Style

Track & Hanger Fasteners
Classic Style



Available Lengths:
5', 6'6", 8', 10', 13', 16'

Optional: Soft Open/Close

HOW TO ORDER

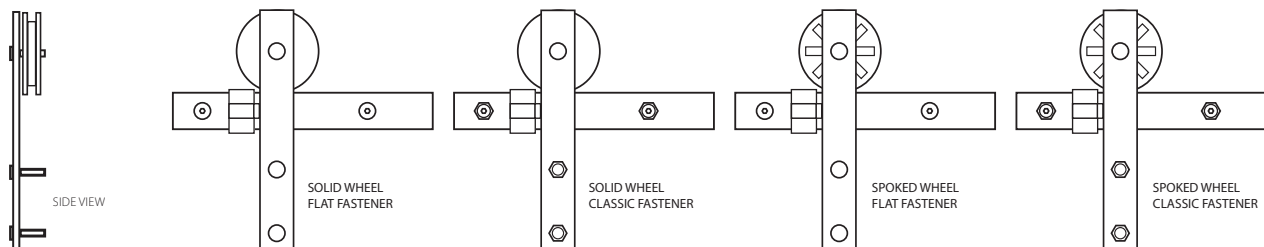
1 CHOOSE YOUR HANGER STYLE	Modern Rectangular Face Mount Modern Rectangular Top Mount Classic Top Mount Classic Face Mount
2 SELECT YOUR TRACK LENGTH	• 5 ft • 6 ft 6 in • 8 ft • 10 ft • 13 ft • 16 ft Anti-Crush Spacers Spacers
3 CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE	Solid Spoked Features Quiet Glide Nylon Insert
4 CHOOSE YOUR FASTENER STYLE	Flat Track Hanger Classic Track Hanger
5 PICK YOUR FINISH	Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)
6 OPTIONAL SOFT OPEN/CLOSE	

Product Code: **B110105 . SD . FT . US19** + Add Double Door (DD) to Comments

Product Code + Wheel Style + Fastener Style + Finish
 Hanger Style/Track Length

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STEEL

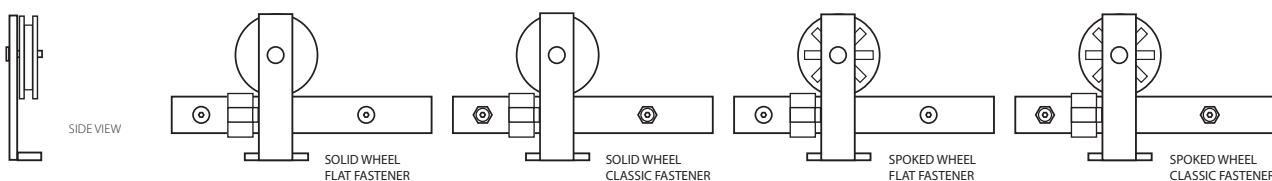
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Hanger Track	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$283.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$542.00
6'-6"	B110106					\$582.00
8'	B110108					\$622.00
10'*	B110110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Hanger Track			\$825.00
13'*	B110113					\$898.00
16'*	B110116					\$977.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$57.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

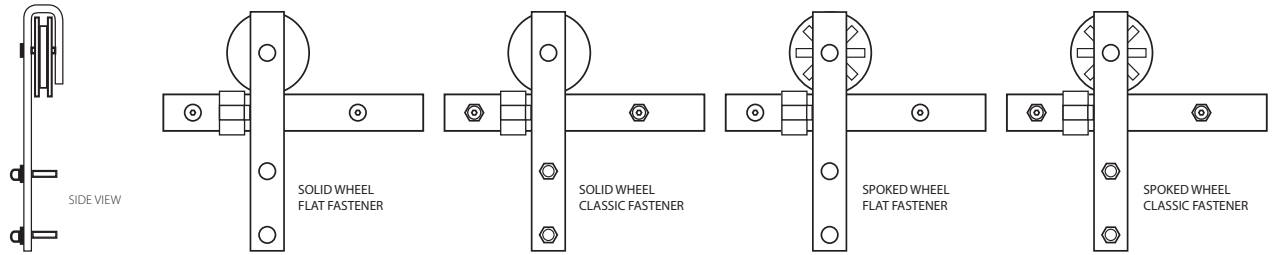
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$283.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$542.00
6'-6"	B120106					\$582.00
8'	B120108					\$622.00
10' [*]	B120110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track			\$825.00
13' [*]	B120113					\$898.00
16' [*]	B120116					\$977.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$57.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

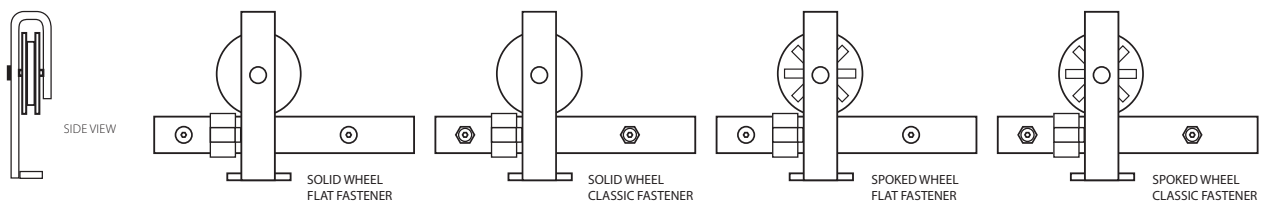
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  HangerTrack	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$283.00	\$542.00
6'-6"	B110206					\$582.00
8'	B110208					\$622.00
10'*	B110210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  HangerTrack		Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$825.00
13'*	B110213					\$898.00
16'*	B110216					\$977.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$57.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger

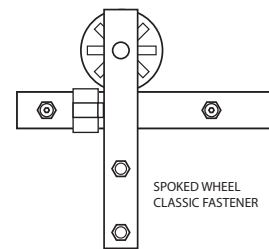
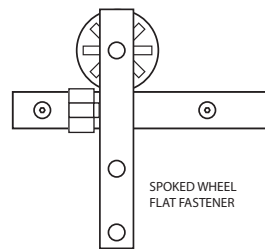
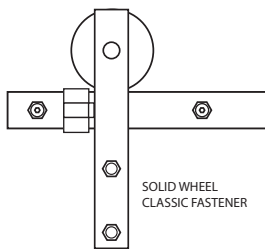
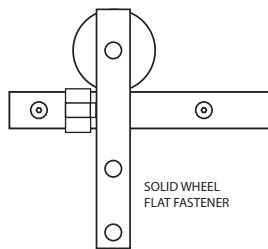
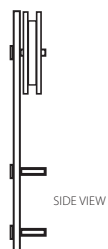


TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$283.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$542.00
6'-6"	B120206					\$582.00
8'	B120208					\$622.00
10'*	B120210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track			\$825.00
13'*	B120213					\$898.00
16'*	B120216					\$977.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$57.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STAINLESS STEEL

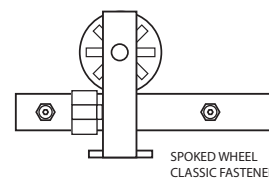
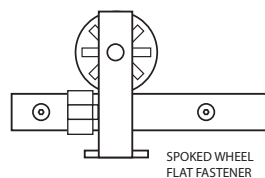
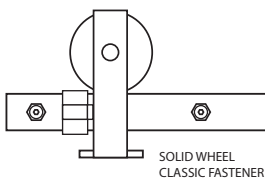
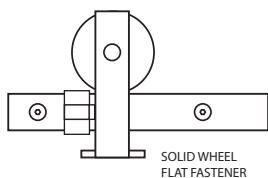
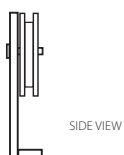
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Hanger  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$509.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$921.00
6'-6"	B110106					\$1,000.00
8'	B110108					\$1,090.00
10'*	B110110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Hanger  Track			\$1,362.00
13'*	B110113					\$1,520.00
16'*	B110116					\$1,706.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$57.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

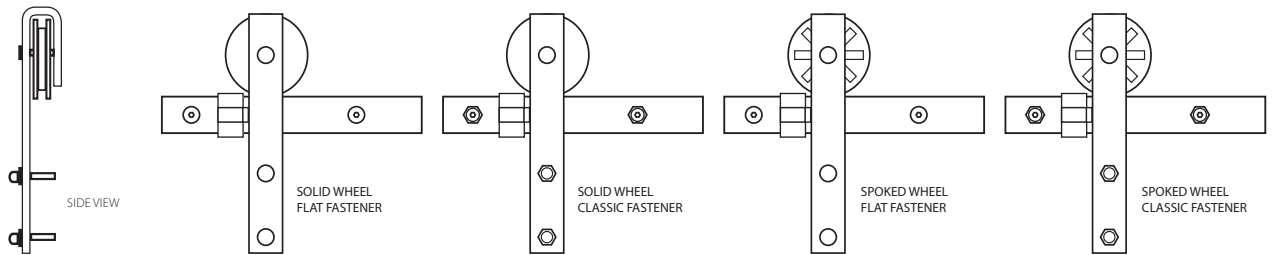
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$509.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$921.00
6'-6"	B120106					\$1,000.00
8'	B120108					\$1,090.00
10'*	B120110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track			\$1,362.00
13'*	B120113					\$1,520.00
16'*	B120116					\$1,706.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$57.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

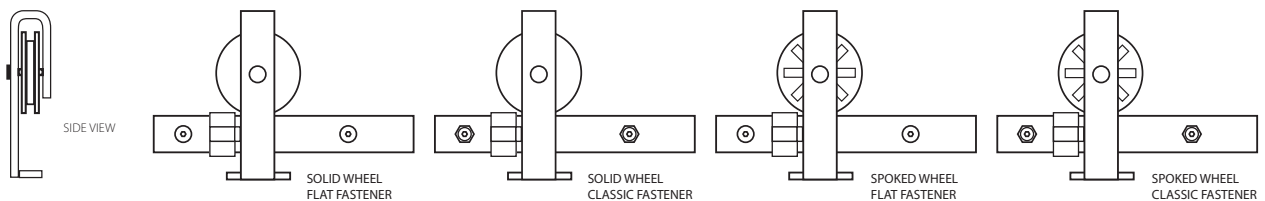
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  HangerTrack	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$509.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$921.00
6'-6"	B110206					\$1,000.00
8'	B110208					\$1,090.00
10'*	B110210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  HangerTrack			\$1,362.00
13'*	B110213					\$1,520.00
16'*	B110216					\$1,706.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$57.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$509.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$921.00
6'-6"	B120206					\$1,000.00
8'	B120208					\$1,090.00
10'*	B120210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track			\$1,362.00
13'*	B120213					\$1,520.00
16'*	B120216					\$1,706.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$57.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

MOUNTING OPTIONS FOR APPLIANCE / DOOR PULLS

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt Mount with Decorative Caps



How To Order:

86442 US19
Product Code Finish

Appliance/Door pulls are drilled and tapped for $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 thread to accommodate thread adapters. Fits standard door thickness of $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

- Two- Thread adapters for $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 thread
- Two- $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- Thread adapters for #10-32 thread
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 2" long
- Two- Threaded Washers
- Two- Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface Mount (CS)



How To Order:

CS 86442 US19
Concealed Surface Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Concealed Surface mounting. Fits minimum door thickness of $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Supplied with:

- One grip with $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole in the stem
- Two- #10, 1" bevel head wood screws
- Two- 1-32 set screws

Optional Mounting

Back to Back Mount (BTB)



How To Order:

BTB 86442 US19
Back to Back Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Back to Back mounting. Fits standard door thickness of $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

- One grip with #10-32 threads in the stem
- One mating grip with $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole in the stem
- Two- $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter bevel head screws with #10-32 shaft by $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long
- Two- #10-32 set screws

Jasper
Appliance Pull

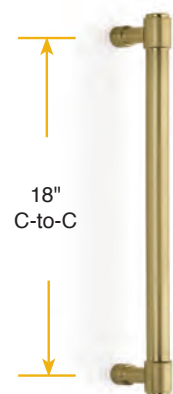
Freestone
Appliance Pull

Mod Hex
Appliance Pull

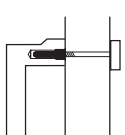
Warwick
Appliance Pull

Keaton
Appliance Pull

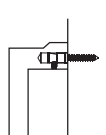
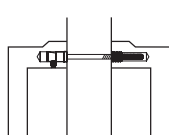
Alexander
Appliance Pull

18"
C-to-C


Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CS

Back to Back
BTB


How To Order:

CS or BTB 86442 US4

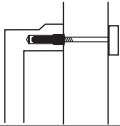
Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Jasper	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86693	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86694		\$221.00	\$442.00
Freestone	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87001		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87002		\$221.00	\$442.00
Mod Hex	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87003		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87004		\$221.00	\$442.00
Warwick	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86711		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86712		\$221.00	\$442.00
Keaton	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86721		\$156.00	\$312.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86722		\$232.00	\$464.00
Alexander	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86442		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86443		\$221.00	\$442.00

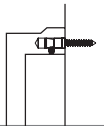
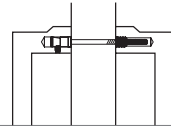
APPLIANCE PULLS

Bauhaus
Appliance PullTrail
Appliance PullTrinity
Appliance PullBar
Appliance Pull

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CSBack to Back
BTB

How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86345 US4
 Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Bauhaus	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86345	Satin Brass (US4)	\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86346	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$221.00	\$442.00
Trail	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86440		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86441		\$221.00	\$442.00
Trinity**	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86444		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86445		\$221.00	\$442.00
Bar	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86351		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86352		\$221.00	\$442.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) **NOT available for Trinity Appliance pulls.

Blythe
Appliance Pull

Westwood
Appliance Pull

Spindle
Appliance Pull

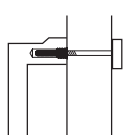
Rustic Modern
Rectangular
Appliance Pull

Rail
Sandcast Bronze
Appliance Pull

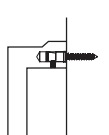
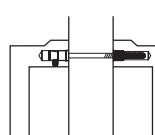
Fluted
Lost Wax Cast Bronze
Appliance Pull

18"
C-to-C


Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CS

Back to Back
BTB


How To Order:

CS or BTB 86910 US4
Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

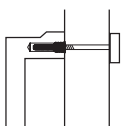
12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Blythe	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86910	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86911		\$221.00	\$442.00
Westwood	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86912		\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86913		\$221.00	\$442.00
Spindle	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86343	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$151.00	\$302.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86344		\$221.00	\$442.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86674	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$165.00	\$330.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86675		\$234.00	\$468.00
Rail Sandcast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86349		\$165.00	\$330.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86350		\$234.00	\$468.00
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86347	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$175.00	\$350.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86348		\$245.00	\$490.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

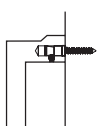
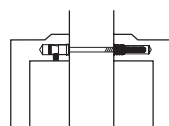
DOOR PULLS - SOLID BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL



Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CSBack to Back
BTB

How To Order:

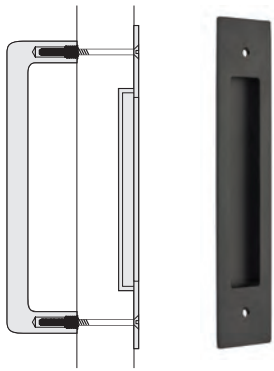
CS or BTB 86078 US3

Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.

Finish
Product Code

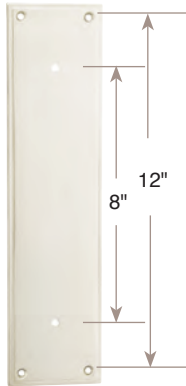
BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Wilshire 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86078	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$108.00	\$216.00
Knoxville 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86077	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$108.00	\$216.00
Ribbon & Reed 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86080	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$108.00	\$216.00
Arts & Crafts 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86079	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$108.00	\$216.00
Baden 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86184	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$108.00	\$216.00
Brisbane 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86170	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$108.00	\$216.00
Baden Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	S86002	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$108.00	\$216.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

Modern Rectangular Flush Pull
for Door Pull (Opposite Side)

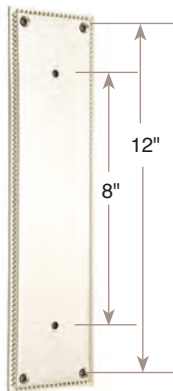
MODERN RECTANGULAR FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 10" Overall, For 8" C-to-C Door Pull	221710	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$50.00 <i>Flush Pull Only</i>
2" x 14" Overall, For 12" C-to-C Appliance Pull	221714		\$78.00 <i>Flush Pull Only</i>

- Flush pull and door pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Modern
Push PlateModern Pull Plate
(Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull

MODERN PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Push Plate	86436	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$78.00 <i>Plate Only</i>
Modern Pull Plate	86437		\$78.00 <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

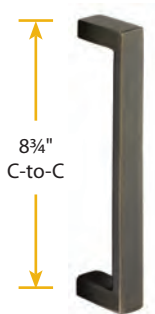
Knoxville
Push PlateKnoxville Pull Plate
(Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull

KNOXVILLE PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Knoxville Push Plate	86081	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$78.00 <i>Plate Only</i>
Knoxville Pull Plate	86082		\$78.00 <i>Plate Only</i>

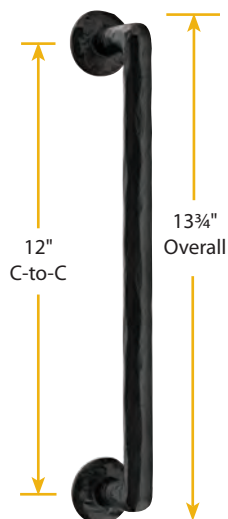
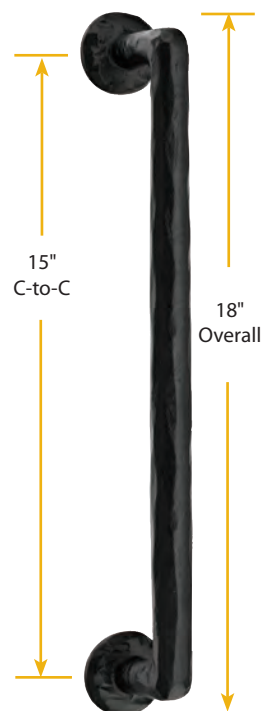
- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR PULLS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Rustic Modern
RectangularRustic Modern
Arched

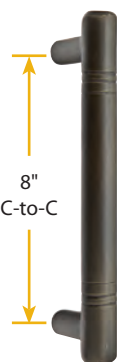
12" Rod

18" Rod
Supplied with #10 Wood Screws

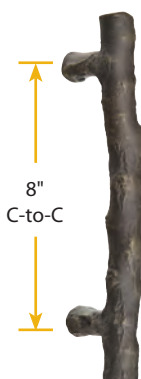
Rod



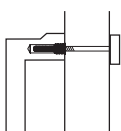
Nunez



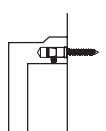
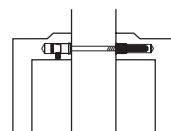
Twig



Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CSBack to Back
BTB

How To Order:

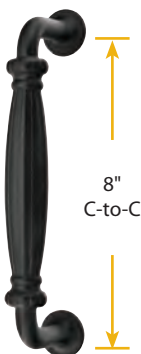
CS or BTB 86439 FB
 Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Bronze 8 3/4" Pull	CS or BTB	86180	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$134.00	\$268.00
Rustic Modern Arched Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86439		\$134.00	\$268.00
Nunez Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86160		\$134.00	\$268.00
Twig Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86090		\$134.00	\$268.00
Rod Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86088		\$134.00	\$268.00
Rod Bronze 12" Pull	CS or BTB	86068		\$163.00	\$326.00
Rod Bronze 18" Pull		86089		\$255.00	

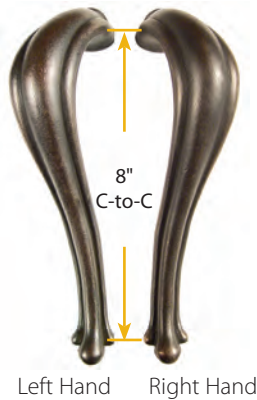
Twist



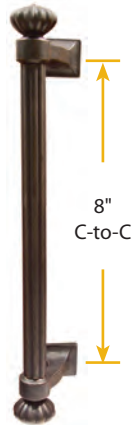
Palermo



Art Nouveau
Supplied with 1 1/8 inch Threaded Tube



Column



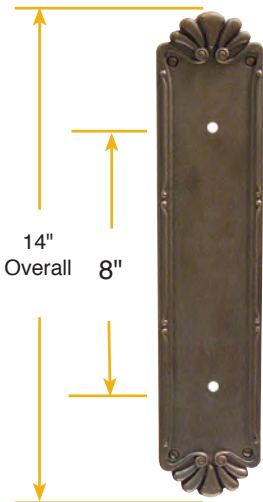
Recoleta



LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Twist 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86069	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$134.00	\$268.00
Column 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86156		\$134.00	\$268.00
Palermo 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86167		\$134.00	\$268.00
Recoleta 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86168		\$134.00	\$268.00
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Left Hand)		86144LH		\$134.00	
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Right Hand)		86144RH		\$134.00	

Petal Pull Plate

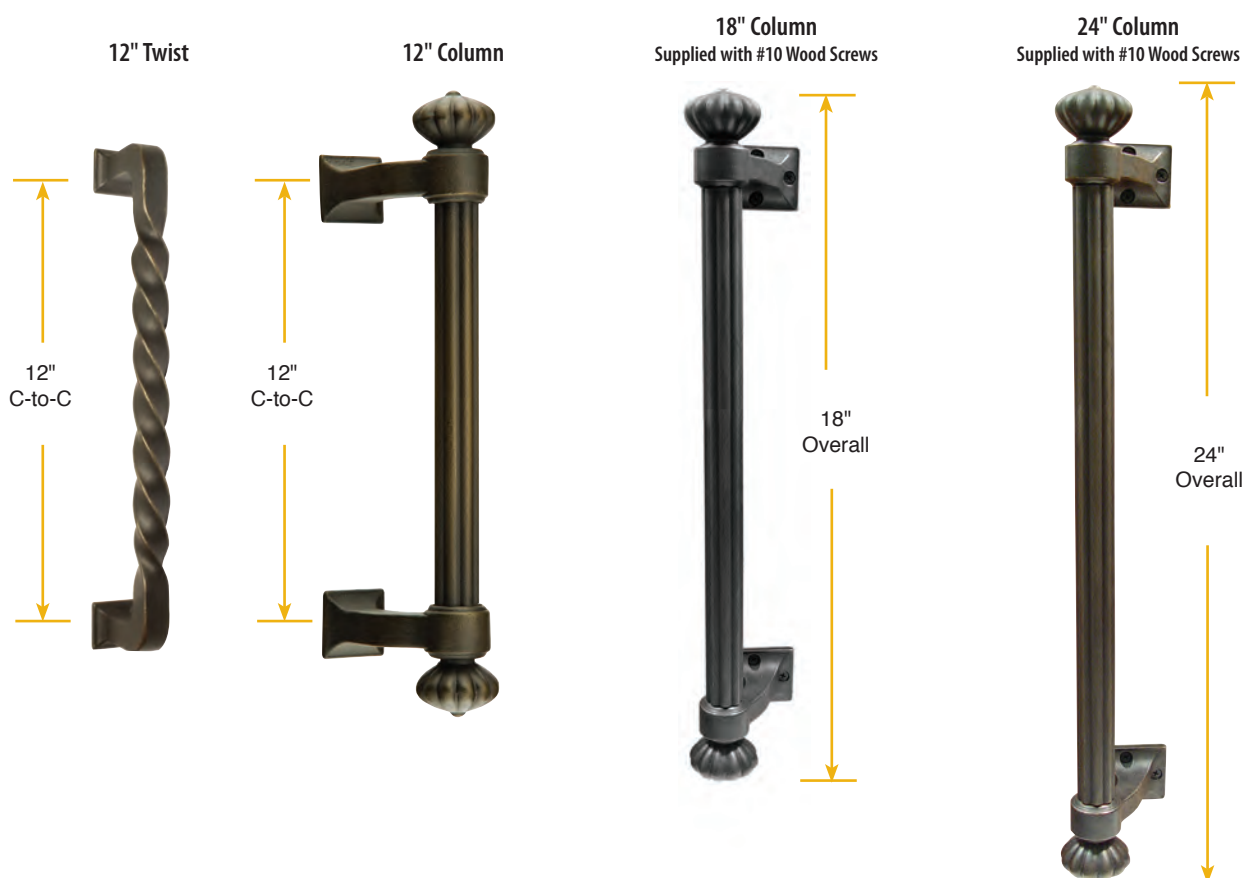
Petal Push Plate
3" W x 12" H



PETAL PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Petal Push Plate	86181	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$130.00 Plate Only
Petal Pull Plate	86182		\$130.00 Plate Only

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

DOOR PULLS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Twist 12" Pull	CS or BTB	86169	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$163.00	\$326.00
Column 12" Pull	CS or BTB	86159		\$236.00	\$472.00
Column 18" Pull		86157		\$401.00	
Column 24" Pull		86158		\$472.00	

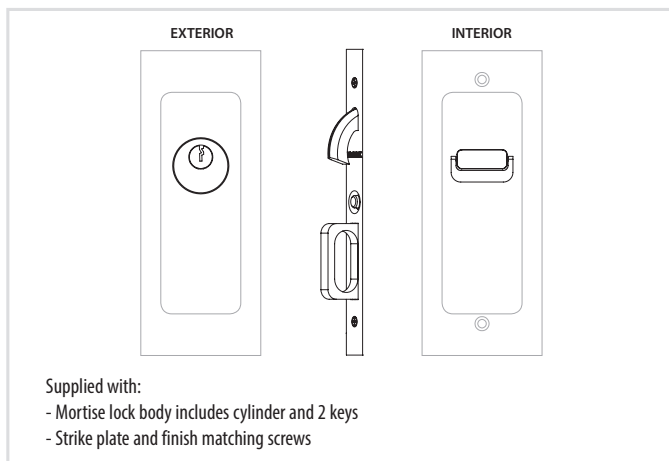


WROUGHT STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Lafayette 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76030	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$104.00	\$208.00
Normandy 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76031		\$104.00	\$208.00
San Carlos 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76028		\$104.00	\$208.00
San Carlos 18" Pull		76029		\$165.00	
San Carlos 24" Pull		76041		\$212.00	

POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

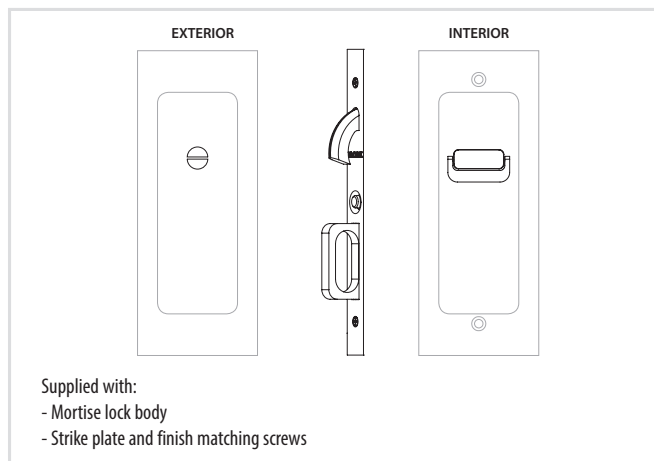
Keyed

Pocket Door Mortise Lock



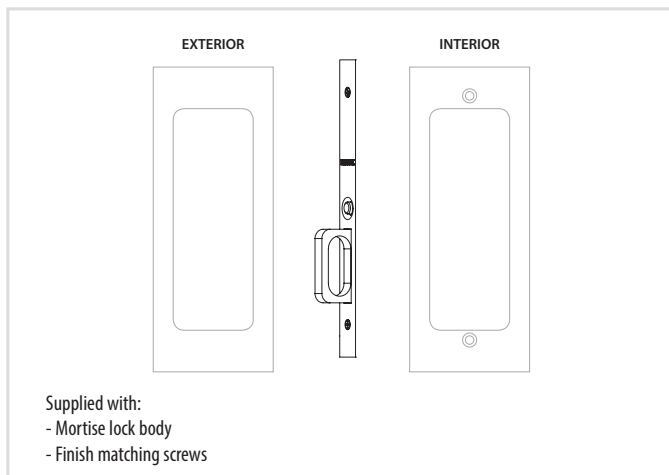
Privacy

Pocket Door Mortise Lock



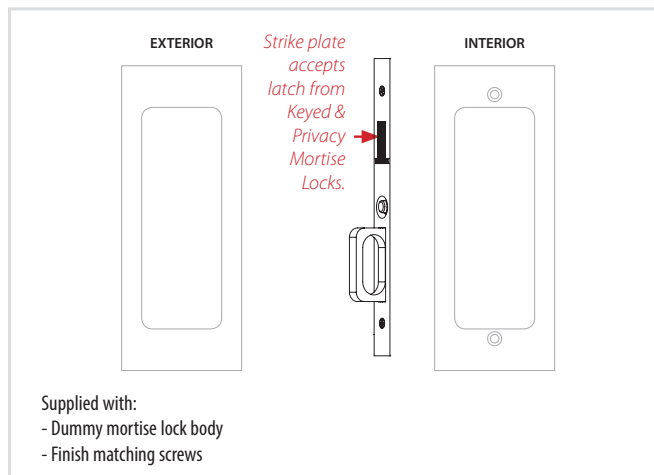
Passage

Pocket Door Mortise Lock



Dummy

Pocket Door Mortise Lock



ROUND POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2174	2176	Satin Brass (US4)	\$212.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2175		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$212.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock			Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$212.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
SQUARE POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code		List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2184	2186		\$212.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2185			\$212.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock				\$212.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- Handing NOT Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

Narrow Modern
Rectangular
2" x 7 1/4"Narrow Oval
2" x 7 1/4"Modern
Rectangular
2 7/8" x 7 1/4"Classic
2 1/2" x 7 1/2"Rustic Modern
Rectangular
2 1/2" x 8 1/2"NARROW MODERN RECTANGULAR
POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2153	Satin Brass (US4)	\$241.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2154	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$212.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2155	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$212.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2156	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$212.00
NARROW OVAL POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS			List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2163		\$241.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2164		\$212.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2165		\$212.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2166		\$212.00

MODERN RECTANGULAR
POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$241.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2114	Satin Brass (US4)	\$212.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2115	French Antique (US7)	\$212.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2116	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$212.00

CLASSIC
POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2103	Polished Brass (US3)	\$241.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2104	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$212.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2105	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$212.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2106	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$212.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR
POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

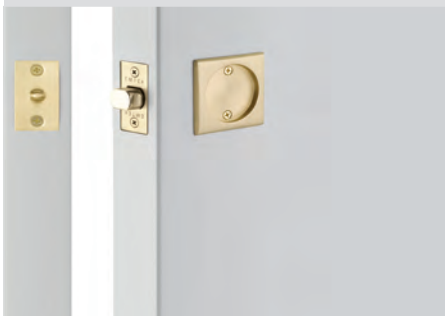
	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2123	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$331.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2124	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$289.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2125	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$289.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2126		\$289.00

- Handing NOT Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS

Passage



- Passage strike with raised detail to retract edge pull
- Pop-out edge pull

Privacy



- Strike with dust box
- 2-in-1 Tubular latch with pop-out edge pull

Dummy

Double Door Application



- Includes Edge Pull



Square Pocket Door Tubular Lock
Passage Set, 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"



Round Pocket Door Tubular Lock
Privacy Set, 2 1/2" Dia.

SQUARE POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2134	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$50.00
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2135	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$77.00
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2136		\$50.00
ROUND POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	Product Code		List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2144		\$50.00
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2145		\$77.00
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2146		\$50.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Standard 2 1/8" door prep. 2 3/8" backset only.

Passage Function



Privacy Function



POCKET DOOR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2101	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	\$31.00
Privacy 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2102	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$41.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Supplied with finish matching screws.



Square



Round



Rectangular



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular 1¾" x 4"	220304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$21.00
Modern Rectangular 1¾" x 6"	220306	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 7"	220307		\$35.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 10"	220310		\$50.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 14"	220314		\$78.00
Square 2½" x 2½" <i>Fits standard 2½" door prep</i>	2213	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	\$17.00
Round 2½" Dia. <i>Fits standard 2½" door prep</i>	2211	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$17.00
Rectangular 1¾" x 4"	2201	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Narrow Oval



Modern Rectangular



Classic Rectangular



4"



6"



10"



8"



Edge Pull



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Narrow Oval 2" x 7¼"	2212	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$37.00
Modern Rectangular 2⅞" x 7¼"	2215	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$37.00
Classic Rectangular 2½" x 7½"	2216	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$37.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 4"	220404	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$26.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 6"	220406		\$37.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 8"	220408		\$47.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 10"	220410		\$61.00

EDGE PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
¾" x 4"	2221	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Cabinet Latch



CABINET LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 2¼"	2270	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$34.00

Window Utility Pulls



WINDOW UTILITY PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2244	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$10.00
6"	2246		\$28.00

Roller Catch



DOOR CATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Roller Catch	8801	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$35.00
Ball Catch	8802		\$19.00

Ball Catch



>>> Supplied with strike plates and finish matching screws.

Casement Latch



CASEMENT LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard Size 1" x 1½"	8703	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$21.00
Large Size 1½" x 2½"	8713		\$33.00

>>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

4" Dutch Door Bolt



DUTCH DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8516	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31.00

>> Supplied with 2 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike



Mortise Strike

Solid Brass Surface Bolts



SOLID BRASS SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
6"	8511	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$54.00
8"	8515		\$63.00
12"	8512		\$71.00
18"	8513		\$87.00
24"	8514		\$104.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike



Mortise Strike



Angle Strike

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Keyed Patio Door Bolts



Non-Keyed Patio Door Bolts



PATIO DOOR BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed	206011	Silver	\$19.00
	206012	Bronze	\$19.00
	206016	White	\$19.00
	206017	Black	\$19.00
Non-Keyed	206511	Silver	\$15.00
	206512	Bronze	\$15.00
	206516	White	\$15.00

Concealed Screw Surface Bolts



CONCEALED SCREW SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8527	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$15.00
6"	8528	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$18.00
8"	8529	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$21.00
12"	8530	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$25.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.

		
Lip Strike	Mortise Strike	Angle Strike

Flush Bolts
Square & Radius Corners

FLUSH BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Square Corners	8505	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$12.00
4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8506	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$12.00
6" with Square Corners	8501	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$15.00
6" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8502	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$15.00
12" with Square Corners	8503	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$28.00
12" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8504	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$28.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

5" Kickdown Door Holder



KICKDOWN DOOR HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
5"	2265	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

3" Magnetic Door Stop & Holder



MAGNETIC DOOR STOP & HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2256	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$28.00

Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper



EXTENDABLE BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3½" or 4½"	2233	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$19.00

>> Includes 3", 1", and ½" base with 2" screws.

Door Stops
3" and 4"

DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2232	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$12.00
4"	2231	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00

Floor Door Bumper



FLOOR DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1⅞" x 1¼"	2254	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$12.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

Half Dome
Door StopGoose Style
Door Stop

DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Half Dome	2251	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$15.00
Goose Style	2253	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
1½" and 2"

CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder	2257	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$19.00
2" Cylinder	2258	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$21.00

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
with Dome Cap
1½" and 2"

CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS WITH DOME CAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder Dome Cap	2259	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$19.00
2" Cylinder Dome Cap	2260	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$21.00

Wall Bumper
with #8 RosetteWall Bumper
with Square RosetteWall Bumper
with Regular RosetteWall Bumper
with #2 Rosette

WALL BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Available for All Rosettes	2255	See Page 12-21 for available Rosette Styles and Finish options.	\$15.00

DOOR ACCESSORIES

4" Bronze Door Knocker



BRONZE DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Ring Pull	86060	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$61.00

Urn Style



SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Urn	2620	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$47.00

>> We recommend that US3 finish be selected for those who intend to have the door knocker engraved. Emtek does not offer engraving services at this time.

Solid Brass Mail Slot



SOLID BRASS MAIL SLOT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	2280	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$93.00

>> Complete set includes both interior and exterior trims. Supplied with wood screws. Not available in split finish.

Solid Brass Door Viewer



Front side

Back side

SOLID BRASS DOOR VIEWER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Hole Diameter $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia.	2610	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$19.00

>> 200 Degree Viewing Angle. Fits door thickness from 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2". Not available in split finish.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass
with Arch Style

Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Arch Style

Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - ARCH STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$141.00
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$141.00

Solid Brass
with Rectangular Style

Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Rectangular Style

Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - RECTANGULAR STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$141.00
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$141.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Screen Door Locks.**
- Supplied with mortise lock body, strike plates and finish matching screws.
- **NOT** available knob by knob, lever by lever. **NOT** available in split finish.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Modern Brass Double Hook
with RosetteMODERN BRASS DOUBLE HOOK
WITH ROSETTE

See Page 8-9 for Brass Rosette Options.

Product Code

Finish

List Price

2809

Satin Brass (US4)
 Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)
 Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)
 Satin Nickel (US15)
 Flat Black (US19)
 Polished Chrome (US26)
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

\$45.00Transitional Brass Single Hook
with RosetteTRANSITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK
WITH ROSETTE

See Page 8-9 for Brass Rosette Options.

Product Code

Finish

List Price

2909

Satin Brass (US4)
 Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)
 Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)
 Satin Nickel (US15)
 Flat Black (US19)
 Polished Chrome (US26)
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

\$37.00Traditional Brass Double Hook
with RosetteTRADITIONAL BRASS DOUBLE HOOK
WITH ROSETTE

See Page 8-9 for Brass Rosette Options.

Product Code

Finish

List Price

2609

Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)
 French Antique (US7)
 Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)
 Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)
 Satin Nickel (US15)
 Pewter (US15A)
 Flat Black (US19)
 Polished Chrome (US26)
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

\$33.00Traditional Brass Single Hook
with RosetteTRADITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK
WITH ROSETTE

See Page 8-9 for Brass Rosette Options.

Product Code

Finish

List Price

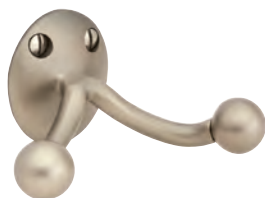
2608

Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)
 French Antique (US7)
 Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)
 Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)
 Satin Nickel (US15)
 Pewter (US15A)
 Flat Black (US19)
 Polished Chrome (US26)
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

\$31.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Double Hook



SOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2⅞"	2607	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$19.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Robe Hook



SOLID BRASS ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2⅞"	2606	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$19.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Sandcast Bronze 3 Hooks
with Rectangular Plate

SANDCAST BRONZE 3 HOOKS WITH RECTANGULAR PLATE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
9½" x 2" Projection: 2½"	2307	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$73.00

Sandcast Bronze Double Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2"	2306	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$24.00

Sandcast Bronze Robe Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 2½"	86106	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$24.00

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Sandcast Bronze Single Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Rosette Options.	2308	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$33.00

Tuscany Bronze Double Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2¼"	2707	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$35.00

Tuscany Bronze Single Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 10 for Lost Wax Bronze Rosette Options.	2706	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$33.00

Wrought Steel Robe Hook



WROUGHT STEEL ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 3"	25050	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$10.00

Stainless Steel Single Hook



STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Projection: 2⅝"	S71001	Brushed Stainless Steel	\$35.00

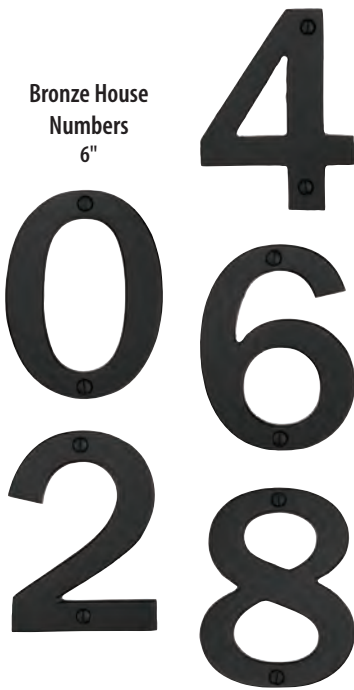
Brass House
Numbers
5½"



5½" BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00
House Number Digit '1'	2821		\$17.00
House Number Digit '2'	2822		\$17.00
House Number Digit '3'	2823		\$17.00
House Number Digit '4'	2824		\$17.00
House Number Digit '5'	2825		\$17.00
House Number Digit '6'	2826		\$17.00
House Number Digit '7'	2827		\$17.00
House Number Digit '8'	2828		\$17.00
House Number Digit '9'	2829		\$17.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Bronze House
Numbers
6"



6" BRONZE HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$24.00
House Number Digit '1'	2821		\$24.00
House Number Digit '2'	2822		\$24.00
House Number Digit '3'	2823		\$24.00
House Number Digit '4'	2824		\$24.00
House Number Digit '5'	2825		\$24.00
House Number Digit '6'	2826		\$24.00
House Number Digit '7'	2827		\$24.00
House Number Digit '8'	2828		\$24.00
House Number Digit '9'	2829		\$24.00

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Regular



Rectangular



Rope



Ribbon & Reed



Arts & Crafts



Modern



Square



Disk



Urban Modern



Oval



#8



Lancaster



Quincy



Wilshire



Hammered



Neos



Modern Rectangular

BRASS DOORBELL
WITH PLATE & BUTTON

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Regular Rosette	2400	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Oval Rosette	2402		\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Rectangular Rosette	2403		\$37.00
Doorbell Button with #8 Rosette	2408		\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Quincy Rosette	2409		\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Wilshire Rosette	2404		\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Rope Rosette	2401	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Lancaster Rosette	2406		\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Ribbon & Reed Rosette	2407		\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Arts & Crafts Rosette	2451	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Hammered Rosette	2452		\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Modern Rosette	2457	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Disk Rosette	2458		\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Square Rosette	2459		\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Neos Rosette	2460		\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Modern Rectangular Rosette	2463		\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Urban Modern Rosette	2465		\$37.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Small #1
1 ¼" x 2 ¾"



Small Rectangular
1 ¼" x 2 ¾"



SMALL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Small #1 Rosette	2461	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$37.00
Doorbell Button with Small Rectangular Rosette	2464	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$37.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

STRETTO Solid Brass
1½" x 5"



STRETTO Solid Brass
1½" x 11"



STRETTO BRASS DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with 1½" x 5" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2440	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$37.00
Doorbell Button with 1½" x 11" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2441	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$37.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES



SANDCAST BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2421	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$41.00
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2422		\$41.00
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2423		\$41.00
Doorbell Button with #4 Rosette	2424		\$41.00
Doorbell Button with #6 Rosette	2425		\$41.00



TUSCANY BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #11 Rosette	2411	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$41.00
Doorbell Button with #12 Rosette	2412		\$41.00
Doorbell Button with #14 Rosette	2414		\$41.00
Doorbell Button with #15 Rosette	2415		\$41.00



WROUGHT STEEL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2431	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$37.00
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2432		\$37.00
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2433		\$37.00

3 ½" x 3 ½"
Square Barrel



4 ½" x 4 ½"
Square Barrel



4" x 4"
Square Barrel



SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.180"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½"	96513	96514	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$61.00	\$57.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4"	96514		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$69.00	\$63.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½"	96515		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$76.00	\$71.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges. See page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners

RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.096" - 0.098"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$37.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96114			\$43.00	\$37.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96123			\$37.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96124			\$43.00	\$37.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96133			\$37.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96134			\$43.00	\$37.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 189-190 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners4" x 4" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners

HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.130" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$45.00	\$41.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96214			\$52.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96215			\$59.00	\$54.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96223			\$45.00	\$41.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	96224			\$52.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96225			\$59.00	\$54.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	96233			\$45.00	\$41.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	96234			\$52.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 189-190 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96413	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$52.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96414			\$59.00	\$54.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96415			\$67.00	\$61.00	24 (Pair)
5" x 5" with Square Corners	96416			\$73.00	\$69.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96425			\$67.00	\$61.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 189-190 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Ball Tip
for 3 ½" Hinges



Ball Tip
for 4 ½" Hinges



BALL TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97203	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$17.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97204	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$17.00
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97303	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97304	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97305	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Steeple Tip
for 3 ½" Hinges



Steeple Tip
for 4" Hinges



STEEPLE TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$17.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97214	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$17.00
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97313	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97314	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97315	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

DECORATIVE TIPS FOR SOLID BRASS HINGES

Button Tip
for 3 ½" Hinges



Button Tip
for 4" Hinges



BUTTON TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97223	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$17.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97224	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$17.00
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97323	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97324		\$17.00
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97325		\$17.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Extended
Button Tip



EXTENDED BUTTON TIP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Used with Hinge Pivot Stop on Solid Brass Hinge.	2242	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$5.00 ea

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

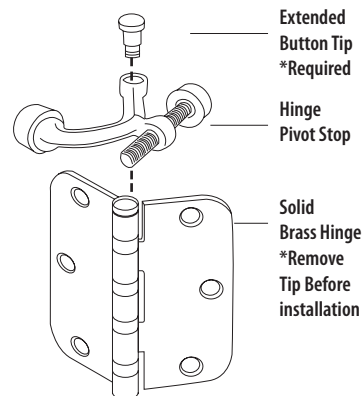
Hinges
Pivot Stop



HINGES PIVOT STOP		
Product Code	Finish	List Price
2241	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$9.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Hinge Pivot with
Solid Brass Hinge



>> Required Extended Button Tip when used with Solid Brass Hinges. Not compatible with Steel Residential Duty Hinges.

4" x 4" Residential Duty
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.084" - 0.090"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners*	91013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$11.00	\$10.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners**	91014			\$14.00	\$11.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners*	91023			\$11.00	\$10.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners**	91024			\$14.00	\$11.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners*	91033			\$11.00	\$10.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners**	91034			\$14.00	\$11.00	24 (Pair)

* 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Hinges have 6 screwholes per hinge in an "Arc" pattern. ** 4" x 4" Hinges have 8 screwholes per hinge in a "Zig-Zag" pattern.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Residential Duty, Plain Bearing Steel Hinges. See page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners



3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	92013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$17.00	\$15.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	92014			\$19.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	92015			\$21.00	\$19.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	92023			\$17.00	\$15.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	92024			\$19.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	92025			\$21.00	\$19.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	92033			\$17.00	\$15.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	92034			\$19.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 194 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

**3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners**



**3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners**



**4" x 4" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners**



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	94013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	94014			\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	94015			\$31.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	94023			\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	94024			\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	94025			\$31.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	94033			\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	94034			\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 194 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 199 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

DECORATIVE TIPS FOR STEEL HINGES

Ball Tip



BALL TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 ½"	94103	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$15.00
4"	94104	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$15.00
4 ½"	94105	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$15.00

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with **Residential Duty** Hinges.

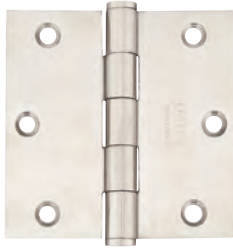
Steeple Tip



STEEPLE TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 ½"	94113	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$15.00
4"	94114	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$15.00
4 ½"	94115	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$15.00

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with **Residential Duty** Hinges.

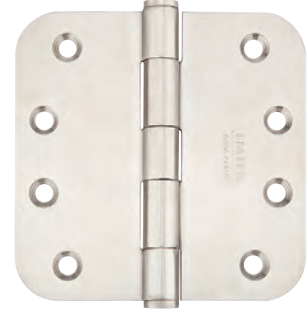
**3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty
Square Corners**



**4" x 4" Residential Duty
¼" Radius Corners**



**4" x 4" Residential Duty
⅝" Radius Corners**

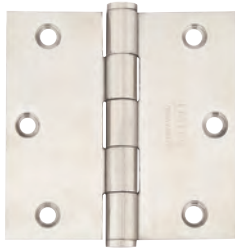


RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.093" - 0.096"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners		9811332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$24.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners		9811432D		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners		9812332D		\$24.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners		9812432D		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners		9813332D		\$24.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners		9813432D		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)

>> **Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges.**

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners



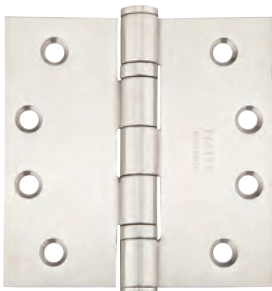
4" x 4" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.135"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners		9821332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners		9821432D		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners		9821532D		\$41.00	\$37.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners		9822332D		\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners		9822432D		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners		9823332D		\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners		9823432D		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges.

4" x 4" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Ball Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners		9841332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners		9841432D		\$37.00	\$35.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners		9841532D		\$45.00	\$43.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners		9842332D		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners		9842432D		\$37.00	\$35.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners		9843332D		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners		9843432D		\$37.00	\$35.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges.

SPRING HINGES - UL LISTED

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Spring Hinge
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
Square Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
5/8" Radius Corners



SPRING HINGES, UL LISTED - STEEL Plated Steel, Thickness: 0.110"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	95013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	95014			\$31.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95023			\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95024			\$31.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95033			\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95034			\$31.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Spring Hinges.

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel #9 x ¾"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
91013	100PK-9FHWS75-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$12.00	100
91014	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
91023	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	French Antique (US7)		
91024	100PK-9FHWS75-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
91033	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
91034	100PK-9FHWS75-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
96113	100PK-9FHWS75-P	Pewter (US15A)		
96114	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
96123	100PK-9FHWS75-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
96124	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96133	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96134				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel #10 x 1"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92013	100PK-10FHWS10-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$14.00	100
92023	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92033	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	French Antique (US7)		
94013	100PK-10FHWS10-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
94023	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94033	100PK-10FHWS10-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95023	100PK-10FHWS10-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95024	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
95033	100PK-10FHWS10-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
95034	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96213	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96223				
96233				
96413				
96513				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel #12 x 1¼"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92014	100PK-12FHWS13-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$16.00	100
92015	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92024	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	French Antique (US7)		
92025	100PK-12FHWS13-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
92034	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94014	100PK-12FHWS13-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
94015	100PK-12FHWS13-P	Pewter (US15A)		
94024	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
94025	100PK-12FHWS13-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
94034	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96214	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96215				
96224				
96225				
96234				
96414				
96415				
96416				
96425				
96514				
96515				

NOTE: Stainless Steel Bulk Pack Screws NOT available at this time.

LATCHES

Drive-in Latch



DRIVE-IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV2375	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$11.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV2375		\$11.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV275		\$11.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV275		\$11.00

Deadbolt Latch



DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DBLTCH237	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$11.00
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH237R		\$11.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DBLTCH275		\$11.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH275R		\$11.00

Key In Latch



KEY IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DLB2375	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$11.00
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB2375R		\$11.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DLB275		\$11.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB275R		\$11.00

*[Unlacquered Brass \(US3NL\)](#) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.



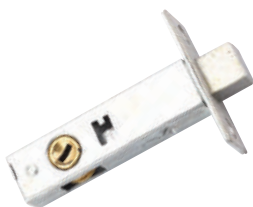
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$16.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR		\$16.00

• EMPOWERED™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.



TUBULAR POCKET DOOR PRIVACY LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	Polished Brass (US3) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$16.00

Thumbturn Privacy Latch



THUMBTURN PRIVACY LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB238	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$11.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB275	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$11.00

Standard Latch



STANDARD LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASS M 237-C	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$11.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV M 237-B		\$11.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASS M 275-C		\$11.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV M 275-B		\$11.00

>> If faceplate and screws are required. Please specify square or $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corners for the faceplate and finish.

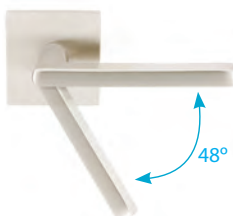
28° Rotation Latch



28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$16.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B237		\$16.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B275		\$16.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B275		\$16.00

- 28° rotation latch is designed to work with a corresponding door mechanism and cannot be retrofitted.
- If faceplate and screws are required. Please specify square or $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corners for the faceplate and finish.

Lever operated with Standard Latch



Lever operated with 28° Rotation Latch



* Knobsets, leversets and platesets ordered with 28° Rotation Latches are assembled with internal components specifically designed for use **ONLY** with our 28° Rotation latch.

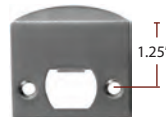
STRIKE PLATES

Heavy Duty
Deadbolt Strike PlateHeavy Duty Full Lip
Deadbolt Strike Plate

HEAVY DUTY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws				
Standard 1 1/4" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Fits Kwikset® Type Jamb Prep		93223	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$7.00
Full Lip 1 7/8" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Full Lip Deadbolt Strike		93224		\$7.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

>> Strike plates must be purchased separately. If ordered along with deadbolts they will be packed into the deadbolt boxes.
In that case deadbolts will be packed with both normal strikes and heavy duty strikes.

Full Lip Strike
Square CornerFull Lip Strike
1/4" Radius CornerExtended Lip Strike
Square CornerT Strike
Square Corner

HEAVY DUTY STRIKE PLATES For Key In and Passage & Privacy Sets		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Full Lip Strike, Square Corners		86084	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$7.00
Full Lip Strike, 1/4" Radius Corners		86085		\$7.00
Extended Lip Strike, Square Corners		86086		\$7.00
T Strike, Square Corners		86087		\$7.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

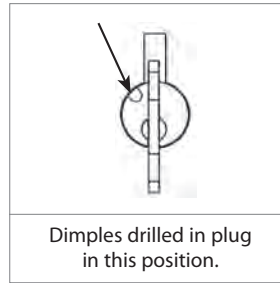
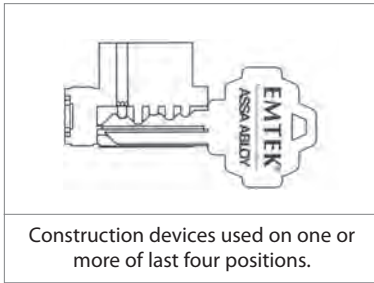
>> Square corner strike plates are standard. Full Lip Strike and T-Strike plates may be substituted at no extra charge. Extended Lip Strike and T-Strike plates **NOT** available with radius corners.



DUST BOX	Product Code	List Price
For Use with Emtek Strikes	MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	\$3.00

Strike plates are included with Emtek locks. Supplied with 2 screws.

CONSTRUCTION KEYING

**Charge for Construction Keying - \$3 (NET)**

Locks that are both construction keyed and keyed alike will be charged a total of \$5.00 (NET) per cylinder.

Charge for Re-Keying - \$2 (NET)

Locks that are keyed to code or keyed alike will be charged \$2.00 (NET) per cylinder.

Keying to Code

• Order by indicating "**Key Code XXXXX**" next to applicable locks.

Standard with Construction Keying Services

- Lost ball system
- Last four pin locations drilled for lost ball application
- Master key wafers used for code variability
- Construction keys and owner keys sent separately
- Order by indicating "**Construction Keyed, House #_**" next to applicable locks

Keying Alike

- Order by indicating "Keyed Alike" next to applicable locks if only one keyed alike group is wanted.
- If ordering multiple groups (houses) indicate "**Keyed Alike House #_**" next to applicable locks.



**Thru-Bore Dummy
Mounting Kit**

8900	List Price: \$16.00
Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit	

>> Specify Lever/Knob and Rosette styles when ordered.

CY4	List Price: \$14.00
Tubular Cylinder (Each)	

>> Specify function and finish.

Key Blanks	
MS4-KEYBLKC Schlage® C Keyway	List Price: \$2.00
MS4-WEISERKYBLKC Weiser® (WR5) Keyway	List Price: \$2.00

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION

PAGE

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

Classic	33, 34
EMPowered™ Keypad	22-30
EMTouch™	31, 33, 34
EMTouch™ Classic	31, 33, 34
Liscio	35
Modern	32, 33, 34
Sandcast Bronze	32, 33, 34

MORTISE ENTRY SETS

Adelaide	38
Albany	42
Artemis	39
Brisbane	38
Charleston	42
Cheyenne	48
Craftsman	45
Craftsman Full Length	45
Da Vinci	49
Denver	48
Hamilton	44
Harrison	40
Hera	39
Longmont	46
Lugano	37
Manhattan	41
Melrose	41
Memphis	43
Middleton	40
Mills	41
Mormont	37
Mormont - Stainless Steel	50
Octagon	49
Rectangular Full Length	47
Rectangular Monolithic	47
Rectangular Sectional	47
Regency	44
Salem	43
Sonoma	46
Topeka	48
Versailles	44

MORTISE KNOB BY KNOB, LEVER BY LEVER ENTRY SETS

Artemis	52
Brisbane	51
Charleston	53
Cheyenne	55
Craftsman	54
Da Vinci	56
Hailey	55
Hamilton	54
Harrison	52
Manhattan	53
Memphis	53
Mormont	51

COLLECTION

PAGE

Mormont - Stainless Steel	56
Octagon	56
Rectangular	55
Regency	54

TUBULAR ENTRY SETS

Adams	61
Apollo	59
Ares	59
Art Nouveau	73
Arts & Crafts	67
Arts & Crafts Full Length	67
Baden	58
Brighton	69
Davos	58
Davos - Stainless Steel	76
Denver	71
Franklin	61
Greeley	71
Hamden	62
Imperial	66
Jefferson	61
Knoxville	65
Lausanne	58
Logan	69
Marietta	64
Melrose	62
Monolithic with Lafayette Grip	75
Monolithic with Normandy Grip	75
Monolithic with San Carlos Grip	75
Nashville	63
Octagon	73
Orion	59
Orleans	65
Rectangular Full Length	70
Rectangular Monolithic	70
Rectangular Sectional	70
Remington	71
Ribbon & Reed	66
Richmond	63
Ridgemont	69
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	68
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	68
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	68
Saratoga	64
Sectional with Lafayette Grip	74
Sectional with Normandy Grip	74
Sectional with San Carlos Grip	74
Transitional Heritage Monolithic	60
Transitional Heritage Sectional	60
Tuscany Monolithic	72
Tuscany Sectional	72
Wilmington	63
Wilshire	62

COLLECTION

PAGE

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS

Art Nouveau	79
Brighton	77
Denver	78
Greeley	78
Logan	77
Octagon	79
Rectangular Full Length	78
Rectangular Monolithic	78
Rectangular Sectional	78
Remington	78
Ridgemont	77
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	77
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	77
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	77
Tuscany Monolithic	79
Tuscany Sectional	79

KEY IN ENTRY SETS

Cortina Key in Lever	81
Durango Key in Lever	82
Egg Key in Knob	81
Hanover Key In Lever	80
Hanover Key in Lever - Stainless Steel	83
Helios Key In Lever	80
Luzern Key in Lever	80
Petal Key in Knob	83
Providence Key in Knob	81
Rope Key in Knob	81
Rope Key in Lever	81
Round Key in Knob	80
Siena Key in Lever	83
Waverly Key in Knob	81
Winchester Key in Knob	82

SINGLE AND TWO POINT LOCKSETS

Annapolis	85
Modern Rectangular	84

DEADBOLTS & SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

#8	88, 93
Arts & Crafts	89, 93
Knoxville	89, 93
Low Profile	87
Modern	86, 93
Neos	86, 93
Quincy	87, 93
Rectangular	88, 93
Regular	87, 93
Rope	89, 93
Rustic Modern Rectangular	90
Sandcast Bronze #1, Single Sided	90, 94
Sandcast Bronze #2, Single Sided	94
Sandcast Bronze #3, Single Sided	90, 94
Sandcast Bronze #4, Single Sided	90, 94
Sandcast Bronze Regular	90

COLLECTION

PAGE

Sandcast Bronze Ridgemont	90
Saratoga	88, 93
Square	86, 93
Stainless Steel Round	92, 94
Stainless Steel Square	92, 94
Tuscany Bronze	91, 94
Tuscany Bronze #11	91, 94
Tuscany Bronze #14	91, 94
Tuscany Bronze Classic	91
Tuscany Bronze Octagon	91, 94
Urban Modern	86, 93
Wilshire	87, 93
Wrought Steel #1	92, 94
Wrought Steel #2	92, 94
Wrought Steel #3	92, 94

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Belmont	101
Colonial	99
Delaware	98
Missoula	103
Modern	96
Oval Beaded	101
Quincy	97
Rope	100
Sandcast Bronze #5	105
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	104
Stainless Steel	107
Tuscany Bronze #16	106
Victoria	102
Wrought Steel #5	107

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS

Belmont	109
Colonial	108
Delaware	108
Modern	108
Oval Beaded	109
Quincy	108
Rope	109
Victoria	109

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

1.5" x 5" Passage & Privacy	117
Concord	112
Modern Rectangular	111
Sandcast Bronze Arched	113
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	114
Stainless Steel	116
Tuscany Bronze	115

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION

PAGE

PASSAGE/PRIVACY LEVERSETS

Argos	122
Arts & Crafts	137
Aston	122
Athena	121
Athena - Stainless Steel	148
Aurora	140
Basel	122
Breslin	122
Bryce	140
Cimarron	140
Cody	140
Cologne - Stainless Steel	148
Cortina	126, 127
Coventry	130, 131
Dresden - Stainless Steel	148
Dumont	122
Durango	140
Elan	130, 131
Freestone	122
Geneva	122
Hammered	137
Helios	121
Helios - Stainless Steel	148
Hercules	123
Hercules - Stainless Steel	148
Hermes	121
Hermes - Stainless Steel	148
Kiel - Stainless Steel	148
Lafayette	146
Lariat	140
Luzern	121
Mariposa	140
Medici	144
Mercury	123
Merrimack	126, 127
Milano	126, 127
Montrose	140
Myles	123
Napoli	144
Normandy	146
Octagon	144
Padua	144
Poseidon	121
Poseidon - Stainless Steel	148
Ribbon & Reed	130, 131
Rope	130, 131
Rustic	130, 131
San Carlos	146
Santa Fe	130, 131
SELECT	118-119
Sion	123
Spencer	123
Stuttgart	121
Stuttgart - Stainless Steel	148
Teton	140
Triton	123

COLLECTION

PAGE

Turino	126, 127
Wembley	130, 131
Yuma	140
PASSAGE/PRIVACY KNOBSETS	
Astoria Clear Crystal	134, 135, 142
Beaded Egg	132, 133
Belmont	132, 133
Bern	124
Bristol Crystal	125, 134, 135, 142
Butte	141
Diamond Crystal	134, 135, 142
Ebony Porcelain	136
Egg	128, 129
Egg - Sandcast Bronze	141
Freestone	124
Georgetown Crystal	134, 135, 142
Hammered Egg	124, 137
Hampton Crystal	125, 134, 135, 142
Ice White Porcelain	136
Jamestown	147
Lancaster	132, 133
Laurent	124
Lowell Crystal	134, 135, 142
Madison Black	147
Madison Ivory	147
Melon	128, 129
Modern Disc Crystal	125, 143
Modern Square Crystal	125, 143
Norwich	128, 129
Octagon	124
Octagon - Lost Wax Cast Bronze	145
Octagon - Stainless Steel	148
Old Town Clear Crystal	134, 135, 143
Orb	124
Parma	145
Petal	145
Providence	128, 129
Providence Crystal	134, 135, 143
Ribbon & Reed	132, 133
Rope	132, 133
Round	124
Round - Sandcast Bronze	141
Round - Stainless Steel	148
Savannah	147
Square	124
Victoria	132, 133
Waverly	128, 129
Winchester	141
Windsor Crystal	125, 134, 135, 143
THUMBTURN PRIVACY FOR PASSAGE SETS	
Classic	138
Modern	138

COLLECTION	PAGE	COLLECTION	PAGE
BARN DOOR HARDWARE		8" Rustic Modern	162
Classic Face Mount	153	8" San Carlos	165
Classic Face Mount - SS	155	8" Twig	162
Classic Top Mount	153	8" Twist	163
Classic Top Mount - SS	155	8" Wilshire	160
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock	149	Knoxville Push/Pull Plate	161
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	149	Modern Push/Pull Plate	161
Modern Rectangular Face Mount	152	Modern Rectangular Flush Pull for Door Pull	161
Modern Rectangular Face Mount - SS	154	Petal Push/Pull Plate	163
Modern Rectangular Top Mount	152		
Modern Rectangular Top Mount - SS	154	POCKET DOOR MORTISE/TUBULAR LOCKS	
CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK APPLIANCE PULLS		Classic Pocket Door Mortise Lock	167
Alexander	157	Modern Rectangular Pocket Door Mortise Lock	167
Bar	158	Narrow Modern Rectangular Pocket Door Mortise Lock	167
Bauhaus	158	Narrow Oval Pocket Door Mortise Lock	167
Blythe	159	Pocket Door Lock	168
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	159	Round Pocket Door Mortise Lock	166
Freestone	157	Round Pocket Door Tubular Lock	168
Jasper	157	Sandcast Bronze Rustic Modern Rectangular Pocket Door Mortise Lock	167
Keaton	157	Square Pocket Door Mortise Lock	166
Mod Hex	157	Square Pocket Door Tubular Lock	168
Rail Sandcast Bronze	159		
Rustic Modern Rectangular	159	DOOR ACCESSORIES	
Spindle	159	3 Hooks with Sandcast Bronze Rectangular Plate	179
Trail	158	Ball Catch	171
Trinity	158	Cabinet Latch	171
Warwick	157	Casement Latch	171
Westwood	159	Concealed Screw Surface Bolt	173
CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK DOOR PULLS		Cylinder Floor Bumper	175
12" Column	164	Cylinder Floor Bumper with Dome Cap	175
12" Rod	162	Door Knocker - Bronze	176
12" Twist	164	Door Knocker - Solid Brass	176
18" Column	164	Door Stop	174
18" Rod	162	Door Stop - Goose Style	175
18" San Carlos	165	Door Stop - Half Dome	175
24" Column	164	Door Viewer	176
24" San Carlos	165	Doorbell	182-184
8-3/4" Rustic Modern Rectangular	162	Double Hook - Sandcast Bronze	179
8" Art Nouveau	163	Double Hook - Solid Brass	179
8" Arts & Craft	160	Double Hook - Tuscany Bronze	180
8" Baden	160	Double Hook with Rosette - Modern Brass	178
8" Baden - Stainless Steel	160	Double Hook with Rosette - Traditional Brass	178
8" Brisbane	160	Dutch Door Bolt	172
8" Column	163	Edge Pull	170
8" Knoxville	160	Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper	174
8" Lafayette	165	Floor Door Bumper	174
8" Normandy	165	Flush Bolt	173
8" Nunez	162	Flush Pulls - Classic Rectangular	170
8" Palermo	163	Flush Pulls - Modern Rectangular	169-170
8" Recoleta	163	Flush Pulls - Narrow Oval	170
8" Ribbon & Reed	160	Flush Pulls - Rectangular	169
8" Rod	162	Flush Pulls - Round	169
		Flush Pulls - Sandcast Bronze	170
		Flush Pulls - Square	169
		House Number	181

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
Kickdown Door Holder	174
Magnetic Door Stop & Holder	174
Mail Slot	176
Patio Door Bolt	173
Robe Hook - Sandcast Bronze	179
Robe Hook - Solid Brass	179
Robe Hook - Wrought Steel	180
Roller Catch	171
Screen Door Lock	177
Single Hook - Sandcast Bronze	180
Single Hook - Stainless Steel	180
Single Hook - Traditional Brass	178
Single Hook - Transitional Brass	178
Single Hook - Tuscany Bronze	180
Surface Bolt	172
Wall Bumper	175
Window Utility Pull	171
HINGES	
Ball Tip for Solid Brass Hinges	189
Ball Tip for Steel Hinges	194
Button Tip for Solid Brass Hinges	190
Extended Button Tip	190
Hinge Screws	199
Hinges Pivot Stop	190
Solid Brass Hinges	186-188
Spring Hinges	198
Square Barrel Hinges	185
Stainless Steel Hinges	195-197
Steel Hinges	191-193
Steeple Tip Set for Solid Brass Hinges	189
Steeple Tip Set for Steel Hinges	194

PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
443	58-76, 96-100, 103-106	2290	177	3009	44	3348	37	4421	64
		2291	177	3010	41	3349	45	4423	61
818TP	138	2306	179	3017	38	3350	42	4424	61
828TP	138	2307	179	3018	38	3351	40	4425	61
2101	168	2308	180	3019	51	3352	40	4442	113
2102	168	2400	182	3021	48	3380	57	4444	113
2103	167	2401	182	3022	48	3502	53	4701	66
2104	167	2402	182	3023	48	3504	54	4706	60
2105	167	2403	182	3024	47	3506	53	4707	60
2106	167	2404	182	3025	47	3507	54	4711	66
2106	167	2406	182	3026	47	3508	54	4716	60
2113	167	2407	182	3029	46	3521	55	4717	60
2114	167	2408	182	3030	46	3525	55	4721	66
2115	167	2409	182	3031	49	3531	56	4726	60
2116	167	2411	184	3033	49	3533	56	4727	60
2123	167	2412	184	3043	42	3534	55	4801	67
2124	167	2414	184	3044	39	3543	53	4802	67
2125	167	2415	184	3045	39	3544	52	4805	59
2126	167	2421	184	3047	37	3545	51	4806	59
2134	168	2422	184	3048	37	3551	52	4807	59
2135	168	2423	184	3049	45	4041	113	4808	58
2136	168	2424	184	3050	42	4042	113	4809	58
2144	168	2425	184	3051	40	4043	113	4810	58
2145	168	2431	184	3052	40	4044	113	4811	67
2146	168	2432	184	3102	53	4045	113	4812	67
2153	167	2433	184	3104	54	4046	113	4815	59
2154	167	2440	183	3106	53	4141	113	4816	59
2155	167	2441	183	3107	54	4143	113	4817	59
2156	167	2451	182	3108	54	4201	62	4818	58
2163	167	2452	182	3121	55	4202	62	4819	58
2164	167	2457	182	3125	55	4203	62	4820	58
2165	167	2458	182	3131	56	4211	62	4821	67
2166	167	2459	182	3133	56	4212	62	4822	67
2174	166	2460	182	3134	55	4213	62	4825	59
2175	166	2461	183	3143	53	4221	62	4826	59
2176	166	2463	182	3144	52	4222	62	4827	59
2184	166	2464	183	3145	51	4223	62	4828	58
2185	166	2465	182	3151	52	4241	113	4829	58
2186	166	2606	179	3300	57	4243	113	4830	58
2201	169	2607	179	3301	43	4300	65	4901	66
2211	169	2608	178	3302	43	4301	65	4911	66
2212	170	2609	178	3304	44	4302	63	4921	66
2213	169	2610	176	3305	41	4303	63	5005	117
2215	170	2620	176	3306	41	4304	63	5007	117
2216	170	2706	180	3307	44	4310	65	5015	80
2221	170	2707	180	3308	45	4311	65	5021	81
2231	174	2809	178	3309	44	4312	63	5022	80
2232	174	2820	181	3310	41	4313	63	5023	80
2233	174	2821	181	3311	38	4314	63	5041	114
2241	190	2822	181	3312	38	4320	65	5042	114
2242	190	2823	181	3313	51	4321	65	5043	114
2244	171	2824	181	3321	48	4322	63	5044	114
2246	171	2825	181	3322	48	4323	63	5045	114
2251	175	2826	181	3323	48	4324	63	5046	114
2253	175	2827	181	3324	47	4400	64	5050	119, 121-125
2254	174	2828	181	3325	47	4401	64	5051	121-125
2255	175	2829	181	3326	47	4403	61	5052	119, 121-125
2256	174	2909	178	3329	46	4404	61	5055	137
2257	175	3001	43	3330	46	4405	61	5056	137
2258	175	3002	43	3331	49	4410	64	5057	121, 122-125
2259	175	3004	44	3333	49	4411	64	5059	119, 121-125
2260	175	3005	41	3343	42	4413	61	5100	81
2265	174	3006	41	3344	39	4414	61	5101	81
2270	171	3007	44	3345	39	4415	61	5102	82
2280	176	3008	45	3347	37	4420	64	5103	82

INDEX

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

5104 82
 5105 137
 5106 137
 5107 121-125
 5108 81
 5109 119, 121-125
 5110 119, 121-125
 5111 121-125
 5112 119, 121-125
 5114 82
 5115 80
 5121 81
 5122 80
 5123 80
 5141 114
 5143 114
 5150 81
 5151 81
 5152 82
 5153 82
 5154 82
 5158 81
 5164 82
 5205 137
 5206 137
 5207 121-125
 5209 119, 121-125
 5210 119, 121-125
 5211 121-125
 5212 119, 121-125
 5241 114
 5243 114
 5302 84
 5306 119, 121-125
 5308 85
 5312 84
 5316 119, 121-125
 5318 85
 5322 84
 5326 119, 121-125
 5328 85
 5352 84
 5358 85
 5362 84
 5368 85
 5442 114
 5444 114
 5507 117
 5607 117
 6010 101
 6011 101
 6015 101
 6020 106
 6021 106
 6025 106
 6041 115
 6042 115
 6043 115
 6044 115
 6045 115
 6046 115
 6052 106
 6102 106
 6141 115
 6143 115

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

6202 106
 6241 115
 6243 115
 6442 115
 6444 115
 6620 106
 6621 106
 6625 106
 6702 106
 6752 106
 6802 106
 7010 107
 7011 107
 7015 107
 7041 112
 7042 112
 7043 112
 7044 112
 7045 112
 7046 112
 7050 140-143
 7051 146-147
 7052 146-147
 7053 146-147
 7054 140-143
 7055 107
 7056 140-143
 7057 105
 7058 140-143
 7059 100
 7061 140-143
 7070 105
 7071 105
 7075 105
 7090 100
 7091 100
 7095 100
 7100 140-143
 7101 146-147
 7102 146-147
 7103 146-147
 7104 140-143
 7105 107
 7106 140-143
 7107 105
 7108 140-143
 7109 100
 7111 140-143
 7141 112
 7143 112
 7200 140-143
 7201 146-147
 7202 146-147
 7203 146-147
 7204 140-143
 7205 107
 7206 140-143
 7207 105
 7208 140-143
 7209 100
 7211 140-143
 7241 112
 7243 112
 7360 104
 7361 104

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

7365 104
 7370 103
 7371 103
 7375 103
 7442 112
 7444 112
 7512 104
 7522 103
 7552 104
 7560 104
 7561 104
 7562 103
 7565 104
 7570 103
 7571 103
 7575 103
 7612 104
 7622 103
 7670 105
 7671 105
 7675 105
 7707 105
 7710 100
 7757 105
 7807 105
 7810 100
 7850 100
 7990 100
 7991 100
 7995 100
 8000 139
 8001 99
 8003 136
 8006 98
 8010 99
 8011 96
 8012 96
 8013 96
 8014 96
 8016 98
 8020 99
 8022 108
 8026 98
 8030 136
 8040 136
 8041 111
 8042 111
 8043 111
 8044 111
 8045 111
 8046 111
 8050 126, 128, 130,
 132, 134
 8051 127, 129, 131,
 133, 135
 8052 101
 8053 102
 8054 97
 8055 101
 8056 127, 129, 131,
 133, 135
 8057 127, 129, 131,
 133, 135
 8058 126, 128, 130,
 132, 134

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

8060 99
 8061 98
 8065 99
 8066 98
 8070 101
 8071 101
 8075 101
 8080 97
 8081 97
 8085 97
 8090 102
 8091 102
 8095 102
 8100 126, 128, 130,
 132, 134
 8101 127, 129, 131,
 133, 135
 8102 101
 8103 102
 8104 97
 8105 101
 8106 127, 129, 131,
 133, 135
 8107 127, 129, 131,
 133, 135
 8108 126, 128, 130,
 132, 134
 8111 96
 8112 96
 8113 96
 8114 96
 8120 126, 128, 130,
 132, 134
 8121 126, 128, 130,
 132, 134
 8131 119, 126, 128,
 130, 132, 134
 8141 111
 8143 111
 8160 99
 8161 119, 126, 128,
 130, 132, 134
 8166 98
 8200 126, 128, 130,
 132, 134
 8201 127, 129, 131,
 133, 135
 8202 101
 8203 102
 8204 97
 8205 101
 8206 127, 129, 131,
 133, 135
 8207 127, 129, 131,
 133, 135
 8208 126, 128, 130,
 132, 134
 8211 96
 8212 96
 8213 96
 8214 96
 8220 126, 128, 130,
 132, 134
 8221 126, 128, 130,
 132, 134

PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
8223	109	8477	90	8981	97	86090	162
8224	109	8478	87	8985	97	86106	179
8225	109	8479	87	8990	99	86144LH	163
8226	108	8501	173	8991	99	86144RH	163
8227	109	8502	173	8995	99	86147	57
8228	108	8503	173	8996	98	86148	57
8229	108	8504	173	8997	98	86149	57
8231	119, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134	8505	173	8998	98	86156	163
8241	111	8506	173	9041	116	86157	164
8243	111	8511	172	9042	116	86158	164
8261	119, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134	8512	172	9043	116	86159	164
8326	86	8513	172	9044	116	86160	162
8350	87, 90, 92	8514	172	9045	116	86167	163
8354	89	8515	172	9046	116	86168	163
8355	87	8516	172	9141	116	86169	164
8356	91	8520	126, 128, 130, 132, 134	9143	116	86170	160
8357	90	8521	126, 128, 130, 132, 134	9241	116	86180	162
8358	88	8527	173	9243	116	86181	163
8359	89	8528	173	9442	116	86182	163
8360	91	8529	173	9444	116	86184	160
8361	92	8530	173	25050	180	86343	159
8363	92	8531	119, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134	54011	83	86344	159
8364	89	8550	93, 94	54012	83	86345	158
8365	90	8551	94	54014	83	86346	158
8366	88	8552	94	54511	83	86347	159
8367	86	8553	94	54512	83	86348	159
8368	88	8554	93	54514	83	86349	159
8369	86	8556	94	70053	104	86350	159
8371	91	8557	94	70063	103	86351	158
8372	91	8558	93	70511	144, 145	86352	158
8373	91	8559	93	70512	144, 145	86436	161
8374	90	8560	94	70514	144, 145	86437	161
8375	86	8561	119, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134	70515	144, 145	86439	162
8376	90	8564	93	71011	144, 145	86440	158
8377	90	8565	94	71012	144, 145	86441	158
8378	87	8566	93	71013	104	86442	157
8379	87	8567	93	71014	144, 145	86443	157
8426	86	8568	93	71015	144, 145	86444	158
8442	111	8569	93	71023	103	86445	158
8444	111	8572	94	72011	144, 145	86674	159
8450	87, 90	8573	94	72012	144, 145	86675	159
8452	92	8574	94	72013	104	86693	157
8454	89	8575	93	72014	144, 145	86694	157
8455	87	8578	93	72015	144, 145	86711	157
8456	91	8579	93	72023	103	86712	157
8457	90	8580	93	76028	165	86721	157
8458	88	8703	171	76029	165	86722	157
8459	89	8704	97	76030	165	86910	159
8460	91	8711	99	76031	165	86911	159
8461	92	8713	171	76041	165	86912	159
8463	92	8716	98	86060	176	86913	159
8464	89	8801	171	86068	162	87001	157
8465	90	8802	171	86069	163	87002	157
8466	88	8804	97	86077	160	87003	157
8467	86	8811	99	86078	160	87004	157
8468	88	8816	98	86079	160	91013	191
8469	86	8851	99	86080	160	91014	191
8471	91	8854	97	86081	161	91023	191
8472	91	8856	98	86082	161	91024	191
8473	91	8900	203	86084	202	91033	191
8474	90	8980	97	86085	202	91034	191
8475	86			86086	202	92013	192
8476	90			86087	202	92014	192
				86088	162	92015	192
				86089	162	92023	192

INDEX

PRODUCT
CODE

PAGE

92024	192
92025	192
92033	192
92034	192
93223	202
93224	202
94013	193
94014	193
94015	193
94023	193
94024	193
94025	193
94033	193
94034	193
94103	194
94104	194
94105	194
94113	194
94114	194
94115	194
95013	198
95014	198
95023	198
95024	198
95033	198
95034	198
96113	186
96114	186
96123	186
96124	186
96133	186
96134	186
96213	187
96214	187
96215	187
96223	187
96224	187
96225	187
96233	187
96234	187
96413	188
96414	188
96415	188
96416	188
96425	188
96513	185
96514	185
96515	185
97203	189
97204	189
97213	189
97214	189
97223	190
97224	190
97303	189
97304	189
97305	189
97313	189
97314	189
97315	189
97323	190
97324	190
97325	190
206011	173
206012	173

PRODUCT
CODE

PAGE

206016	173
206017	173
206511	173
206512	173
206516	173
220304	169
220306	169
220307	169
220310	169
220314	169
220404	170
220406	170
220408	170
220410	170
221710	161
221714	161
222201	149
222202	149
450112	71
450211	71
450332	71
450411	70
450421	68
450512	70
450522	68
450613	70
450623	68
450721	69
450822	69
450923	69
451112	71
451211	71
451332	71
451411	70
451421	68
451512	70
451522	68
451613	70
451623	68
451721	69
451822	69
451923	69
452112	71
452211	71
452332	71
452411	70
452421	68
452512	70
452522	68
452613	70
452623	68
452721	69
452822	69
452923	69
453111	78
453212	78
453333	78
453414	78
453424	77
453515	78
453525	77
453636	78
453646	77
453727	77
453828	77

PRODUCT
CODE

PAGE

453929	77
454111	78
454212	78
454333	78
454414	78
454424	77
454515	78
454525	77
454636	78
454646	77
454727	77
454828	77
454929	77
455111	78
455212	78
455333	78
455414	78
455424	77
455515	78
455525	77
455636	78
455646	77
455727	77
455828	77
455929	77
460111	75
460121	75
460131	75
460212	74
460222	74
460232	74
461111	75
461121	75
461131	75
461212	74
461222	74
461232	74
462111	75
462121	75
462131	75
462212	74
462222	74
462232	74
470112	72
470222	73
470224	72
470333	73
471112	72
471222	73
471224	72
471333	73
472112	72
472222	73
472224	72
472333	73
473111	79
473222	79
473333LH	79
473333RH	79
473444	79
474111	79
474222	79
474333LH	79
474333RH	79
474444	79

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
475111	79	E4002	34	S3001	50
475222	79	E4010	31	S3101	56
475333LH	79	E4017	32	S3301	50
475333RH	79	E4020	34	S3501	56
475444	79	E4027	31	S40100	76
9811332D	195	E4202	34	S40101	76
9811432D	195	E4220	34	S50001	92
9812332D	195	E4410	31	S50002	92
9812432D	195	E4817	32	S50003	92
9813332D	195	E4827	31	S50023	92
9813432D	195	E6000	35	S52005	94
9821332D	196	E6200	35	S52006	94
9821432D	196	E401211	32	S71001	180
9821532D	196	E451211	32	S86002	160
9822332D	196	EMP0101	30	SMARTMODULE-CBA	30
9822432D	196	EMP0103	28	100PK-9FHWS75-B	199
9823332D	196	EMP0104	28	100PK-9FHWS75-C	199
9823432D	196	EMP0105	29	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	199
9841332D	197	EMP0106	29	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	199
9841432D	197	EMP1101	30	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	199
9841532D	197	EMP1103	28	100PK-9FHWS75-N	199
9842332D	197	EMP1104	28	100PK-9FHWS75-O	199
9842432D	197	EMP1105	29	100PK-9FHWS75-P	199
9843332D	197	EMP1106	29	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	199
9843432D	197	KEYDBEXT	33	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	199
B110105	152, 154	KEYLVREXT	34	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	199
B110106	152, 154	LC4-DBLCH275R	200	100PK-10FHWS10-B	199
B110108	152, 154	LC4-DBLCH237R	200	100PK-10FHWS10-C	199
B110110	152, 154	LC4-DBLTCH275	200	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	199
B110113	152, 154	LC4-DBLTCH237	200	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	199
B110116	152, 154	LC4-DLB275	200	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	199
B110205	153, 155	LC4-DLB275R	200	100PK-10FHWS10-N	199
B110206	153, 155	LC4-DLB2375	200	100PK-10FHWS10-O	199
B110208	153, 155	LC4-DLB2375R	200	100PK-10FHWS10-P	199
B110210	153, 155	LC4-PAS28B237	201	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	199
B110213	153, 155	LC4-PAS28B275	201	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	199
B110216	153, 155	LC4-PASDV275	200	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	199
B120105	152, 154	LC4-PASDV2375	200	100PK-12FHWS13-B	199
B120106	152, 154	LC4-PASS M 237-C	201	100PK-12FHWS13-C	199
B120108	152, 154	LC4-PASS M 275-C	201	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	199
B120110	152, 154	LC4-PRIDB238	201	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	199
B120113	152, 154	LC4-PRIDB275	201	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	199
B120116	152, 154	LC4-PRIV M 237-B	201	100PK-12FHWS13-N	199
B120205	153, 155	LC4-PRIV M 275-B	201	100PK-12FHWS13-O	199
B120206	153, 155	LC4-PRV28B237	201	100PK-12FHWS13-P	199
B120208	153, 155	LC4-PRV28B275	201	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	199
B120210	153, 155	LC4-PRVDV275	200	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	199
B120213	153, 155	LC4-PRVDV2375	200	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	199
B120216	153, 155	LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	200		
BSC001	152-155	LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	200		
CY4	203	LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR	200		
CY5-ThrdMrt150	57	MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	202		
CY5-ThrdMrt175	57	MS4-KEYBLKC	203		
CY5-ThrdMrt1375	57	MS4-WEISERKYBLKC	203		
E1000	33	S100	148		
E1001	33	S200	148		
E1020	33	S300	148		
E2000	34	S800	107		
E2001	34	S801	107		
E2020	34	S802	107		
E2200	34	S810	107		
E2201	34	S811	107		
E2220	34	S812	107		
E3002	33	S901	83		
E3020	33	S951	83		

Door Hardware Order Form

Acct#



Order Placed By

Date

Billing Information

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

Shipping Address

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

PO#

Note

QTY	Product / Rosette Code	Backset	Handle Style	Handing (LH / RH)	Door Thickness	Finish	Extension / Comments

Please Fax Order Form to (800) 577-5771
or Email to orders@emtek.com

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the terms and conditions of this warranty, Emtek Products, Inc. ("Company") extends a lifetime limited warranty* to the original consumer user ("Original User") of our product ("Product") against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the Original User occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed.

**Electronic components warranted TWO (2) YEARS*

This warranty only applies to the Original User of the Products. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty applies to all products sold on or after April 2, 2012.

Original User: The Original User will return the defective Product to the retailer from whom it was purchased, accompanied by a statement of defects and proof of purchase.

What Emtek will do: Upon return of the defective Product to Emtek for inspection, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and accompanied by the statement of defects and proof of purchase, Emtek's sole obligation, at its option, is to either repair or replace the Product, or refund the original retailer purchase price in exchange for the Product.

THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.

THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL AND/OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some local laws do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives specific legal rights and a buyer may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED: THE FOLLOWING COSTS, EXPENSES AND DAMAGES ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: (I) LABOR COSTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH COSTS AS THE REMOVAL AND RE-INSTALLATION OF PRODUCT; AND (II) SHIPPING AND FREIGHT EXPENSES REQUIRED TO RETURN PRODUCT TO EMTEK.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS WARRANTY DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS: (I) USED IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS; (II) USED IN COMMON AREA APPLICATIONS; (III) USED FOR PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED; (IV) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ALTERATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ACCIDENT; (V) WHICH HAVE BEEN IMPROPERLY STORED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED OR OPERATED; (VI) WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN VIOLATION OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY EMTEK; (VII) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO IMPROPER TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; OR (VIII) WHICH, BASED ON EMTEK'S EXAMINATION, DO NOT DISCLOSE TO EMTEK'S SATISFACTION NON-CONFORMANCE TO THE WARRANTY. Additionally, this warranty DOES NOT COVER scratches, abrasions, or deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals.

Finish Warranty: Polished Brass-Lifetime and Polished Nickel-Lifetime finishes carry a lifetime limited finish warranty. There is no finish warranty on Deep Burgundy, Flat Black Patina, Medium Bronze Patina, Polished White Bronze, Rust, Silver Patina, Tumbled White Bronze, and Unlacquered Brass finishes. All other finishes carry a five year finish warranty.

Warranty claims: Please contact the retailer from whom the defective product was purchased. If assistance is needed, please contact Emtek Customer Service at:

EMTEK Products, Inc.
Tel: (626) 961-0413

The ASSA ABLOY Group is the global leader in access solutions. Every day we help people feel safe, secure and experience a more open world.

EMTEK®

ASSA ABLOY

EMTEK Products, Inc.

Tel: 800-356-2741 • 626-961-0413

Fax: 800-577-5771 • 626-336-2812

emtek.com